

Programme Specification

Graduate Diploma Professional Policing Practice

School:	York Business School
Entry in academic year:	2020 – 2021
Entry months	2020 – 21
	June 21
	2021-22:
	September 21
	December 21
	Bossiniasi 21
Awarding institution:	York St John University
Teaching institution:	York St John University / Humberside Police
Delivery location:	Humberside Police Training Centre, Hull
	York St John University Campus
Programme/s accredited by:	College of Policing
Credit value	120 credits
Exit awards:	Graduate Certificate Policing (requiring 60 credits)
	Graduate Diploma Policing (requiring 120 credits and pass in
	module DDP6019M Independent Patrol Status)
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
UCAS code / GTTR / other:	N/A Direct application through Humberside Police Force
Joint Honours combinations:	None
QAA benchmark group(s):	Criminology 2019
Mode/s of study:	Full-time (2 years)
	Part time (by arrangement, within a maximum of 4 years of
	commencing the programme)
Working arrangements:	30-48 hours per week during patrol (average of 40 hours (FTE))
Tromming arrangements	Minimum of 24 hours per week (PT)
	. , ,
Language of study:	English
Paired with Foundation Year	No
Study abroad opportunities:	No
Opt-in YSJU Placement Year	No
opportunity:	
-	1

Introduction

The Graduate Diploma Professional Policing Practice is awarded upon completion of the Degree Holder Entry Programme (DHEP), which is a 2-year, Level 6 qualification combining academic learning, research and operational policing. Following successful completion of the programme and probationary checks, your appointment as a police officer will be confirmed with Humberside Police.

This bespoke programme has been designed and developed in collaboration between York St John University and Humberside Police and it complies with the College of Policing's licensing agreement. During the programme, you will follow the National Policing Curriculum and engage with a range of contemporary and relevant issues in the UK and across international policing.

The Graduate Diploma Professional Policing Practice will support you in your development as a police officer. It will introduce you to the role of policing through the study of law, policy and procedure, and criminal justice relevant to policing in England and Wales and will allow you to consider global policing issues. The programme is licensed by the College of Policing as part of the Policing Education Qualifications Framework (PEQF) and engages with a range of contemporary and relevant issues in the UK and across international policing and by following the National Policing Curriculum. The modules enable you to pursue a focused study of police law and policy and consider contemporary issues facing the police service in the UK and internationally.

The programme has been structured into modules, to be taught across delivery phases, and interspersed with professional deployments of increasing length. You will advance your learning over time, acquiring foundational knowledge initially and exploring related units of work in increasing depth over the course of the programme. Your deployments have also been phased to help you apply and expand this knowledge in different operational policing contexts, whilst benefitting from appropriate levels of support and supervision.

The curriculum has been designed to support you to:

- Revisit the same units of work, advancing understanding throughout the programme
- Study at progressively deeper levels, with increasing levels of complexity over time
- Apply prior knowledge and experience as you progress through the programme
- Experience a range of operational policing contexts.

Special Features of the Programme

This Graduate Diploma Professional Policing Practice is jointly developed between Humberside Police and York St John University thereby ensuring there is an operational and practical relevance, coupled with the academic underpinning required for a graduate diploma programme. There are a number of features of the programme, designed to enhance your success, including:

- The learning is structured to support the development of relevant knowledge, skills and behaviours and integrate work-based, class-based, research and study experiences
- You will be taught by experienced police officers, police staff and university lecturers with specialised backgrounds relevant to the curriculum
- You will have varied work-based placements in a range of operational policing contexts, from which to develop and evidence operational competency
- You will be undertaking research in community settings, facilitating connections with local agencies and charities and fostering community cohesion

- You will be fully supported to help you achieve Independent Patrol Status (IPS) when ready within defined parameters and work towards Full Operational Competency (FOC) in the final phase of the programme
- You will be allocated dedicated study time for self-directed and guided learning to enable you to balance demands of work, study and life effectively
- You will also be allocated research time during the advanced learning phase with which to undertake your advanced research study
- You will be allocated named contacts to support both your operational and academic learning and development.
- You will join peer support groups during the advanced learning phase to support you through the research process and enable you to apply your peer mentoring and peer assessment skills
- Teaching approaches will be largely experiential to help you prepare effectively for the range of operational policing scenarios and contexts you will encounter
- The use of state of the art, immersive, simulation technology is integrated to facilitate learning and build your confidence within a safe learning environment
- Assessments are authentic and holistic, integrating the assessment of your knowledge and understanding with assessment of your policing competence
- There is additional certified and mandatory professional development embedded in the programme enabling you to develop further skills
- You will have guest speakers from specialist organisations and other support agencies
- Your directed learning is structured to support the development of your knowledge and skills, blending work-based learning, research and self-directed study experiences

Admission Criteria

In order to apply for the Degree Holder Entry Programme, you must meet the minimum entry requirements. These are published on the Humberside Police website (https://www.humberside.police.uk/dhep) and include:

- Be 18 years old or over there is no upper age limit
- Hold a full manual UK/EU driving licence, or be working towards obtaining this before the end of your probation period
- Have a history of regular attendance during education or in employment
- Maintain a good level of fitness
- Comply with our tattoo policy
- Meet vetting requirements this means having no criminal convictions (some minor offences may be considered on an individual basis)
- Have a minimum of a Level 6 Honours Degree in any subject (or overseas equivalent)

For further information related to the eligibility criteria, please see: https://www.humberside.police.uk/sites/default/files/Eligibility%20Criteria 0.pdf

In addition, you must have passed the national recruitment standards and passed all the national and local recruitment selection procedures. As part of the recruitment process, you will need to attend an interview to assess your suitability for the role and the programme. A link to the national recruitment standards for police constables can be found below: https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-recruitment-standards-eligibility-criteria-for-police-recruitment-and-consistent-recruitment-practices

For information on what happens after you have applied see the links below to the College of Policing website

- https://recruit.college.police.uk/Officer/after-l-apply/Pages/default.aspx
- https://recruit.college.police.uk/Officer/Pages/College-of-Policing-Online-Assessment-Process-Overview.aspx
- https://recruit.college.police.uk/Officer/after-l

 apply/Documents/SEARCH Information for candidates 012v1 0.pdf

If your first language is not English, you need to take an IELTS test or an equivalent qualification accepted by the University (see https://www.yorksj.ac.uk/international/how-to-apply/english-language-requirements/).

Recognition of Prior Learning

You may be eligible for Recognition of Prior Learning (RPL) on the grounds of advanced standing, enabling you to transfer credit towards this programme for your prior professional experience or relevant academic assessed work completed at another institution (see https://www.yorksj.ac.uk/media/content-assets/registry/policies/code-of-practice-for-assessment/4.RPL Policy 2020-21.pdf). This would be the case where the subject matter of any module(s) you have previously studied is/are relevant and current and at a Level 6,

and your professional experience and associated skills are verifiable and sustainable. Typically, academic credit imported towards the award of a qualification will have been obtained no more than five years previously, at the time at which the application is made. For a Graduate Diploma, no more than 60 credits at Level 6 or above can be imported.

If you wish to apply for recognition of advanced standing, you should contact the Admissions Office, or you will have been referred by a nominated representative from Humberside Police or York St John University. For academic related credit, you will be asked to supply details of the credit gained or about to be completed. This will typically be in the form of module or programme specifications and details of assessment requirements (including marking scales used at the institution at which the credit has been or will be obtained). For professional recognition, you will need verifiable evidence which demonstrates any relevant professional experience. The University and Humberside Police will decide whether there is sufficient match between what is proposed for transfer and the programme element(s) from which exemption is sought. If a sufficient match is identified, the request will go forward. It will be necessary for you to provide an official transcript of results to confirm the award of credit. For international applicants, a certified translation into English must also be supplied.

For a claim of exemption on the grounds of academic standing or experience in a policing context, you will need to obtain and complete a 'DHEP Recognition of Prior Learning' form stating how your previous learning in an academic or workplace context is relevant to the programme. This will include the following details:

- Details of the programme elements from which the exemption is requested
- Details of the credit proposed for import together with attached evidence
- Details of how the programme learning outcomes being exempted have been met by the imported credit
- Details of how your operational experience meets the criteria for Independent Patrol Status.

Once your form and associated evidence has been supplied, your request will be processed by the Programme Lead at Humberside Police and/or York St John. You will receive authorisation if successful by the Admissions Manager.

Programme Aims and Learning Outcomes

Programme Aims

Our Graduate Diploma Professional Policing Practice aims to prepare and shape police officers of the future, having a positive impact upon local communities and the wider society. The programme provides a flexible, blended and immersive experience, integrating work and study. It structures the development of the knowledge, skills, and behaviours (KSBs), which are essential for you as a police constable to discharge your duties and responsibilities effectively. These KSBs set the standards of professional performance by which your duties and responsibilities can be fulfilled.

The aims are structured to reflect your learning and development and required professional performance in relation to:

a comprehensive range of policing situations and contexts

- key, specific areas of policing responsibility and
- core areas of policing.

Learning and development applicable across a comprehensive range of policing professional situations and contexts

Knowledge

 Understand the legal and professional responsibilities of policing as a profession, and modern policing strategies, moving forwards

Skills

- Acquire, use and enhance professional communication and engagement skills, including effective use of social media in policing
- Apply conflict management skills, as appropriate and required
- Acquire and demonstrate leadership, team working and partnership-working skills in a policing context
- Acquire and apply appropriate research skills in order to put evidence-based policing initiatives into practice

Behaviours

- Employ an ethical approach to policing, maintaining the highest professional standards in providing a service to the public
- Understand, employ and evaluate evidence-based initiatives in the context of preventative policing and problem-solving
- Proactively embed equality, diversity and human rights considerations as a core function of professional practice
- Actively engage in continual self-reflection, evolving strategies to improve your own professional practice.
- Exercise autonomy and professional discretion, as appropriate to the role
- Make decisions, founded upon critical thinking, in complex professional situations and contexts, demonstrating appropriate knowledge and application of powers, legislation and Authorised Professional Practice
- Develop and maintain professional resilience in dealing with challenging situations

Learning and development enhancing the capability of the police constable to perform effectively in key, specific areas of professional policing responsibility

Knowledge

- Understand and act upon the fundamental responsibility of the police service to identify and provide professional support to those who are vulnerable and at risk, whatever the context
- Understand and engage in effective digital policing, with specific reference to cyberenabled crime
- Understand national strategies in relation to countering terrorism and perform the front-line role of the police constable in this specific context

 Understand the criminal justice system as relevant to the role of police constable, ensuring effective performance in relation to key criminal justice procedures and processes, and providing appropriate support to victims and witnesses.

Behaviours

- Apply knowledge of criminology, as relevant to your professional practice, with particular emphasis upon community policing and crime prevention
- Proactively identify, protect and support individuals in need of public protection, and deal professionally with those who perpetrate offences against them.

Learning and development specifically and directly relevant to professional performance in core areas of policing

Behaviours

- Engage in lawful, safe and effective front-line policing in the specific professional areas of response policing, policing communities, policing the roads, information and intelligence, and conducting investigations
- Research, develop, implement and review practical, evidence-based initiatives
 to improve policing performance in these areas and, in so doing, contribute to the
 evolving evidence base for effective policing.

Programme Learning Outcomes

The programme learning outcomes (PLOs) describe the expected results you will achieve by the end of the programme. They outline the relative demand, complexity, depth of learning and learner autonomy associated with a particular level of learning and achievement. These learning outcomes are aligned to the national Framework for Higher Education Qualifications (FHEQ) and are a key mechanism for demonstrating you have met the required academic standards.

Given the competency-based nature of the programme, these PLOs encourage you, as a graduate officer, to connect and integrate learning within class, study, and work-based contexts. These will be assessed across the three phases of learning. You will be required to provide a rationale for actions and decisions taken in the workplace. These will be assessed through self-reflection and professional discussion.

By the end of the programme, you will be able to demonstrate that you have the ability:

- 6.1 To critically review, consolidate and extend a systematic and coherent body of knowledge
- 6.2 To critically evaluate theories, concepts and issues relevant to particular policing contexts, drawing on evidence from a range of sources
- 6.3 To transfer and apply a range of subject-specific, cognitive and transferable skills and problem-solving strategies to a range of situations and to solve complex problems

- 6.4 To communicate solutions, arguments and ideas clearly and in a variety of forms, as relevant to a given policing context
- 6.5 To accept accountability for determining and achieving personal and group outcomes in a range of operational contexts
- 6.6 To reflect critically and analytically on operational experiences and the impact of your actions, drawing on recent scholarship and current statutory regulations
- 6.7 To apply research skills and policing knowledge to initiate, design, plan and execute evidence-based research project, outlining implications for policing practice.

Programme Structure

Structure for Full-time Graduate Officers

					Modul	e status**
Code	Level	Title	Credits	Delivery Phase	Compulsory (C) or optional (O)	non- compensatable (NC) or compensatable (X)
DPP6017M	6	Policing Policy and Practice	20	ILP	С	NC
DPP6018M	6	Crime Prevention and Public Protection	20	ILP	С	NC
DPP6019M	6	Independent Patrol Status	0	ILP	С	NC
DPP6020M	6	Professionalising the Police Service	10	CLP	С	NC
DPP6021M	6	Preventative Measures and Investigation	10	CLP	С	NC
DPP6022M	6	Evaluation of Operational Policing Areas	20	CLP	С	NC
DPP6023M	6	Specialist Research Study *	40	ALP	С	NC
DPP6024M	6	Full Operational Competence	0	CLP/ALP	С	NC

Table 1: Full time programme structure

^{*} During the advanced learning phase, you will undertake advanced learning related to a specialist area. The default option for all you will be Response Policing. Other specialisms may be available at the time of selection, but this is strictly guided by the organisational need within Humberside Police, which will be influenced by the prevailing policing priorities at that time.

**Any modules that must be passed for progression, or award, are indicated in the table above as non-compensatable. A non-compensatable module is one that must be passed at the relevant level to progress (with a minimum mark of 40).

Learning and Delivery Phase Summary

The learning and delivery phase summary is summarised in Table 2. This is allocated across 52 weeks (1 year), exact timings will depend upon start date.

Year 1	Weeks
Initial learning phase (ILP), (including supervised patrol)	1 - 40
Initial learning delivery phase	1 - 23
Allocated leave	12/21
Supervised patrol	24 - 40
Consolidated learning phase (CLP)	41 - 52
Consolidated learning delivery phase	41 - 42
Rotations	47 - 50
Study time allocation	47 - 50
Independent patrol	43 - 50
Patrol in varied policing contexts	51 - 52
Year 2	
Consolidated learning phase (continued)	1 - 12
Patrol in varied policing contexts	1 - 12
Advanced learning phase (ALP)	13 - 52
Advanced learning delivery phase	13 - 15
Study time allocation	13 -15/ 23 -28/ 35-40
Patrol phases	16 - 52
Research activity phase 1	23 - 28
Research activity phase 2	35 - 40

Table 2: Learning and Delivery Phases

You have been allocated an allowance of time for self-directed/guided learning (study time), conducting research (research time) and annual leave by arrangement (with the exception of during the initial learning phase which has some specific time designated).

Learning, Teaching and Assessment

Overview of the Programme

Initial Learning Phase (months 1-9; weeks 1-40)

The initial learning phase will begin with higher levels of teaching input with a focus on helping you acquire a sound level of knowledge and skills to be safe and lawful in the police working environment. A core theme running through the entire programme will be evidenced-based policing, enabling you to develop and apply practical, research and academic skills throughout. Within the workplace, you will work towards gaining your Independent Patrol Status, aiming to complete this by the end of the initial learning phase.

Overview of initial learning phase modules:

There are two credit bearing modules taught across the initial learning phase, as summarised in Table 3 below. In *Policing Policy and Practice*, you will focus on the role of a police constable and associated professional standards, core values and principles in professional policing, and the legislative framework in which the police operate. It also covers the foundational skills required across all policing contexts and the range of policing areas serviced by the police, including response, community, road and digital policing and counter terrorism. In the *Crime Prevention and Public Protection* module, you will be examining how crime, policy, social inequalities, and divisions impact upon policing as well as examining personal factors and risks that require timely intervention and multi-agency support. The third module in this phase of the programme will be *Independent Patrol Status*, this is a zero-credit module which is covered in more detail in the assessment section below. All modules are non-compensatable.

Module 1: Policing Policy and Practice DPP6017M (20 credits)			Prote DPP6	evention and Public ection 6018M redits)	Module 3: Independent Patrol Status DPP6019M (0 credits)
Understanding the Police Constable Role	Evidence based policing	Digital policing	Criminology and crime prevention	Vulnerability and risk	10 Independent Patrol Criteria
Valuing difference and inclusion	Problem solving	Counter terrorism	Victims and witnesses	Public protection	Officer safety training
Maintaining professional standards	Decision making and discretion	Response policing	Criminal justice		First aid
	Communication skills	Policing communities	Conducting investigations		
	Wellbeing and resilience	Policing the roads			
	Leadership and team working	Information and intelligence			

Table 3: Overview of the Initial Learning Phase Modules

Features of the initial learning phase:

- There will be higher teaching input through the initial learning phase to ensure you have a sound level of knowledge and skills before being deployed into the workplace.
- Supervised patrol, where you will be tutored towards achieving Independent Patrol Status and given exposure to different departments within Humberside Police, recognising the interdependencies and teamwork required across the force.
- You will be given dedicated protected study time for self-directed and guided learning (minimum ½ day per week during taught elements of initial learning phase).

There will be an expectation that you apply an increasing range of policing skills and behaviours within differing operational areas as you develop the ability to evaluate your decisions and draw upon an appropriate range of evidence to inform those decisions.

Consolidated Learning Phase (months 9-15; year 1: weeks 41 – 52; year 2: weeks 1 - 12)

The consolidated learning phase will begin following the supervised patrol period (in month 9) and will help you develop your autonomy in both the academic and operational aspects of the programme. It will commence with a designated two-week delivery period, covering areas

introduced within the initial learning phase at a greater depth and introducing you to new skills such as coaching, mentoring and self-assessment.

Overview of consolidated learning phase modules:

In this phase, the curriculum is organised into three modules, as summarised in Table 4. The module, *Professionalising the Police Service*, aims to further your understanding of the police service, helping to interconnect your work, study, and class experiences. The module will cover analysis of the policing role, examine malpractice and the maintenance of professional standards across diverse communities. It will also introduce you to the skills of coaching, mentoring and assessment and wellbeing and resilience within the police service. In the *Preventative Measures and Investigation* module, you will draw on theories and practice and examine ways of ensuring vulnerable people are protected. The *Evaluation of Operational Policing Areas* module will help you further explore the range of contexts police operate in and critically evaluate the application of skills in those areas. You must pass all the modules; these are non-compensatable.

Module 4: Professionalising the Police Service DPP6020M (10 credits)	Module 5: Preventative Measures and Investigation DPP6021M (10 credits)	Module 6: Eva	aluation of Operationa DPP6022M (20 credits)	l Policing Areas
Understanding the police constable role (adv)	Criminology and crime prevention	Digital policing	Information and intelligence	Policing the roads
Valuing difference and inclusion	Vulnerability and risk	Policing communities	Response policing	Conducting investigations
Maintaining professional standards	Public protection	Counter terrorism	Communication skills	Leadership and Team working
Introduction to coaching, mentoring and assessment	Criminal justice	Evidence based policing	Decision making and discretion	
Wellbeing and resilience				

Table 4: Overview of the Modules within the Consolidated Learning Phase

Features of the consolidated learning phase:

- Shorter teaching input with increased emphasis on self-directed and guided learning.
- You will be operating independently during patrol, collecting evidence for your work-based portfolio. You will also have varied work-based deployments, including shifts in different policing contexts (response; communities; roads and investigation), thereby ensuring you have a range of work experiences from which to evidence and demonstrate your Full Operational Competence.
- The introduction of protected study time to support self-directed and guided learning, thereby facilitating deeper learning and reflection.

In the workplace, there will be an emphasis on increasing your independence across the range of policing operational areas and collecting evidence and reflections towards your Operational

Competence Portfolio. You will have made significant progress towards your Full Operational Competence.

Advanced Learning Phase (months 16-24; year 2: weeks 13 - 52)

The advanced learning phase will span the latter third of your programme, commencing in week 13 of the 2nd year.

Overview of advanced learning modules:

You will complete two modules in this phase, including one credit-bearing module, as summarised in Table 5. You will undertake a *specialist research study* focused on one of five policing areas (see Specialist Research Study section below). Based on current operational and organisational need, Humberside Police will initially offer 'Response Policing' as the only area of specialism. The areas which are available may change to align to organisational needs. The second module, *Full Operational Competence*, is covered in more detail under the assessment section below.



Table 5: Overview of the Modules within the Advanced Learning Phase

Features of the advanced learning phase:

- You will attend three one-day class-based sessions across a 3-week advanced learning delivery phase. These days will focus on the advanced learning related to your specialist area and help you prepare for the research study.
- You will undertake self-directed advanced learning in the area of your specialism.
- You will conduct a specialised research study, focused on one of the specialist
 operational areas (see 'specialist research study' section below). This will be
 conducted within an approved community setting, facilitating community partnerships
 and cohesion.
- You will be assigned a peer support group throughout the research process with whom you can discuss your research project as it progresses
- You will be allocated study time in three phases (one 3-week period and two 6-week periods) as well as research time (across the two 6-week periods).
- Your work-place deployment will be in your allocated area of specialism.
- You will need to continue to work towards the achievement of Full Operational Competence by the end of the advanced phase.

To be awarded the Graduate Diploma Professional Policing Practice you must pass all Level 6 modules as detailed in the programme structure table. All modules are non-compensatable (see the progression and graduation requirements section, pg. 21).

Specialist Research Study

During the advanced learning phase, you will undertake an evidenced based research study as part of the *Specialist Research Study* module. This enquiry-based project aims to

develop your autonomous reasoning, analytical and research skills to a high standard. It will enable you to demonstrate your individuality, independence, analytical and communication skills. The module will incorporate the following three assessed elements:

- advanced learning related to your nominated specialist area, assessed by a knowledge check (30 minutes)
- design and agree a research plan in outline (500 words)
- execute and write up a research study (9000 words).

Selecting areas of specialism: Your research study will need to be in one of the five specialist areas of policing. The availability of specialist areas will be based on Humberside Police's operational and organisational need, and initially 'Response Policing' will be the only area of specialism on offer. Humberside Police will broaden (or restrict) the areas which are available as required.

Advanced learning: Once your specialist area has been assigned, you will then undertake related advanced learning (based on the National DHEP curriculum) through a mix of self-directed learning, guided and face to face sessions. Your knowledge of this area will be assessed as part of the module.

Selecting the theme of the research: You will be able to select the topic or theme for your empirical research. The topic will be subject to negotiation with Humberside Police. Agreeing the theme of your research study will be an iterative 3-staged process:

- a) Theme selection: you will be asked to think about the area you would like to focus on during the consolidated learning phase. Research topics may be proposed by Humberside Police or by yourself.
- b) Outline Plan: you will be expected to submit an outline draft plan to your named academic adviser and nominated specialist tutor prior to commencement of the advanced learning phase.
- c) Discussion: at the start of the advanced learning phase, you will meet to obtain approval of your outline plan and agreement to proceed. This will enable you to progress your research study in a timely and efficient manner. Approval will be based on following draft criteria:
 - alignment with your selected specialist area
 - value to HP
 - value to evidence-based policing nationally
 - methodological fitness for purpose.

Following the discussion, you will receive confirmation to proceed and will be required to draw up your research plan in full and make necessary access and ethical requests to obtain access to a relevant community setting (see below). Your extended study should indicate the process you have used to plan your study.

Community engagement: One feature of the graduate diploma programme is that your research will be conducted within a community setting relevant to your allocated specialist area. Example community settings include local charities, council, health and social care providers, community groups or local businesses. You will need to identify and arrange the

setting yourself, following approval from Humberside Police. The setting should be relevant to the topic of your research.

Support provided: You will be supervised by your academic advisor in collaboration with one specialist tutor, experienced to supervise in the assigned specialist area. There will be a minimum of three scheduled meetings during the Specialist Research Study module. You will also be allocated to a peer support group (of 3-5 peers), according to the theme of your research. You will need to meet with your group members throughout the research phase, providing each other with a reference point, mentoring and support. Your groups will initially be facilitated by a tutor, with the intention that tutor input will be phased out as the group becomes established. These groups will enable you to put your coaching, mentoring and assessment skills into practice. To help you juggle the demands of the role alongside your studies, you will be given protected research time across two 6-week time periods.

Assessment criteria: your extended study will be assessed based on the following criteria:

- a critical evaluation of a complex body of policing related knowledge
- demonstration of application of appropriate research methodologies and techniques
- a plan demonstrating an effective and efficient approach to the research
- analytical techniques and problem-solving skills applied in a policing context
- the critical evaluation of evidence, arguments and assumptions, to reach sound judgements which are communicated effectively
- a critical reflection of learning achieved during the project
- comprehensive understanding of the potential impact of recommendations on workplace, workforce and service
- how professional integrity has been considered and applied within the specialist evidence-based research project.

Award of credit: The minimum pass mark for all three assessed elements outlined above will be 40.

Mandatory professional development: in addition to the taught modules, you will also undertake a series of mandatory training programmes and e-learning courses, providing you with specialist knowledge and skills or helping your effectiveness and efficiency in the role. These include (but are not limited to):

- hostile conflict training;
- PRONTO PDA training;
- station intoximeter training;
- spit hood training; and
- driver training [A to B patrol speed].

Notably you are required to pass your Officer Safety Training and First Aid as a conditional element of the programme; as part of your IPS module. The professional development courses will be integrated and taught alongside relevant aspects of the curriculum as part of class sessions, where possible, or be given as self-directed learning to complete in your own time.

Patrol Phases

Your work-based deployments will change over time, aligned to the delivery phases. The phased approach is designed to help you build and apply your policing knowledge, skills, and behaviours gradually over time. The emphasis of patrol phases will be scheduled as follows:

Initial learning: You will be supervised initially and expected to become increasingly
independent in the role over time. You will be allocated a work-based tutor from the start of
the patrol phase (week 23), who will work with you towards being signed off as 'safe and
lawful' and the achievement of Independent Patrol Status

The design of a single block of time for the initial supervised patrol enables you to progress at your own pace, dependent on the availability of evidence, and complete it when you are ready(prior to the consolidated learning phase. Flexible and adaptable levels of support and coaching are provided to aid you towards achieving your Independent Patrol Status.

Once you have achieved Independent Patrol Status, you will have the opportunity to observe in different police departments (such as force control room, custody team, prisoner processing teams) to help you locate your role within the wider force context and understand the complexities, inter-dependencies and interconnections of different teams within Humberside Police. The day long placements in up to 5 areas will aim to provide you with an insight into the work across the Force and enrich your programme and experience.

- Consolidated learning: The tutorship will be phased out with expectations of you having increasing levels of independence within the response policing context. During this phase, you will also be given scheduled time away from your response policing role to undertake shifts within varied policing contexts including policing the roads, community policing and criminal investigation. During these shifts, you will work with an experienced officer, and will not be expected to be independent. The number of shifts in each context will be determined by operational viability. It is recognised that your learner journey and experience will naturally depend on what happens during your shifts. The placements will provide you with an opportunity to gather the required range of evidence for your operational competence portfolio. This will be monitored by your police tutor and supervisor.
- Advanced learning: At this stage of the programme, you will be expected to operate
 independently during patrol. You will also be required to undertake a piece of empirical
 research in a specialist area on a topic to be negotiated with Humberside Police. This
 research will be conducted within a community setting that is relevant to your research,
 such as charities, local council, health and social care providers or community groups.

The deployment phases will also allow you to apply your theoretical learning in the workplace, while also providing the experience to support your knowledge development. As such there becomes an integration between the theory and practice which can be demonstrated through your assessment activities and enable you to demonstrate your development of knowledge, skills and behaviour.

Protected Time Allowance

You will be allocated dedicated time throughout the programme to support your management of both the operational and academic demands of the programme. This protected time will enable you to undertake self-directed, guided learning and research during patrol phases. Some academic assessment deadlines, aligned to the operational parts of the programme, have been scheduled during your patrol phases to spread the assessment load across the year. The protected time you are allocated includes:

- Protected study time allowance: The phasing of the study time allowance will be preallocated to enable scheduling of abstraction and timed around the submission of your assessments.
 - *Initial learning phase: during the taught based elements of the initial learning phase,* you will be allocated ½ day timetabled per week of non-directed study time
 - Consolidated learning phase: 24-hours over a 4-week period (between weeks 47-50); equivalent to 2 x12-hour shifts.
 - Advanced learning phase: totalling 72-hours across three time periods; equivalent to 6 x12-hour shifts, split into:
 - o 24-hours between weeks 13 and 15
 - o 24-hours between weeks 23 and 28
 - 24-hours between weeks 35 and 40.
- Research time allowance: to support the planning, execution and write up of your research study, you will be given an allowance of research time. During each 6-week research activity phase you will be allocated 72-hours research time allowance, equivalent to 6 shifts (x12-hours). You will therefore receive 144 hours (12x12-hour shifts) research time allowance. This recognises that this work is a significant undertaking alongside being on patrol.
- Annual leave: The lengthy initial learning phase includes two weeks' annual leave with other days' leave being open for you to request during patrol phases.

In the event of you being required to resit a credit-bearing assessment, an additional protected learning time allowance will be provided as part of a Supportive Management Action (SMA) Development Plan. A maximum allowance of 24-hours is available (2x12-hour shifts). This will be subject to approval (see section Failure of Modules and Resit Attempts).

Delivery Approach

The teaching input is organised into delivery phases, which differ from one learning phase to another. The teaching input will reduce in length as you progress through the programme. There will be a *blended approach* to delivery with a mix of distance learning provision and face to face sessions. Some of the online sessions will be synchronous sessions provided online using Teams; whilst others will be work packages which you will complete in your own time. The distance learning elements will be timetabled and selected to suit the curriculum material. The mix of distance and face to face learning is characteristic of a mixed methods approach, giving you varied learning opportunities, which allows for different learning

preferences and approaches. The mixed method approach will also facilitate interactions with your peers to build a cohort identity.

The sessions will be varied to give different learning experiences, from presenting an interpretation of complex ideas, through discussions and explorations of authentic case studies, to demonstrations of practice and problem-solving workshops. Included will be a number of practical sessions (such as role play or simulation), in which you will resolve real-life incidents using immersive technology. This will enable a deeper understanding, put theory into practice and build confidence in the application of skills and tools that are required in the workplace. Such experiential approaches are adopted to provide a safe learning environment in which to develop the ways of thinking, and practise the required skills and behaviours, for a policing role.

Notably these experiential learning approaches have been integrated with assessment (such as group practicals and self-reflection). The routine use of simulation platforms will provide you with formative opportunities to receive, as well as give, feedback. This will build your assessment literacy through engagement with the operational assessment criteria and the assessment process. This will aim to enhance confidence and ultimately demonstration of operational competence in the job. You will routinely work with peer groups and staff, giving and receiving feedback, building trust and understanding in your cohort. Reflection will be a fundamental part of the learning process and consequently will be taught and practiced throughout. The delivery phases will give the intellectual freedom, stimulation and focus to explore and challenge what is experienced in the workplace, make connections and extend knowledge and skills; thus, deepen learning over time.

All learning materials will be made available through the Virtual Learning Environment (VLE) along with additional material to reinforce learning, such as filmed lectures, interactive presentations, podcasts, articles, media clips, policy documents and unrestricted police material. There is the flexibility to access this through mobile technology, or when offline. There will be a requirement to access preparatory material and continually reflect on learning, building up an evidence base in the operational competence e-portfolio. Interspersed between sessions will be online e-learning programmes and activities, some of which may be required to be completed outside class time. These tasks are designed to continue engaging you with the material, to integrate it into your body of working knowledge, and acquire additional knowledge or skills relevant to Humberside Police.

Learning Environment and Resources

The majority of your teaching will be located at Courtland Road Police Training Centre in Hull. You will be able to gain access to Courtland Road and Police Stations via an electronic key fob, which is integrated into your warrant card. You will also have access to police stations whilst on and off duty, to help you with projects and assignments if needed. All activity is monitored both via electronic access and also when logging onto any electronic resource.

You will be issued with a force laptop for use throughout your programme, which will be used in the workplace and for completion of academic work, assignments, and reflective practice and your portfolio of operational competence.

At the Courtland Road site, you will have access to a purpose-built resource centre providing online access and printing facilitates as well as study spaces for independent research and further reading. Training rooms are fitted with electronic whiteboards and breakout rooms for group work. Other resources include six computer related training classrooms, two interview suites consisting of eight interview rooms, two student resource rooms and a 60-seat lecture theatre. Courtland Road is fitted with immersive Hydra learning platform, which simulates real-life policing incidents and includes a library of numerous scenarios and incidents. You will also use body-worn video equipment as a learning resource.

You will have access to York St John University network remotely from your personal laptop, or a networked computer. All programme material will be made available on Moodle, York St John University's VLE, along with additional material to reinforce learning, such as filmed lectures, inter-active presentations, podcasts, articles, media clips, policy documents and any police material that is unrestricted or non-sensitive. Recognising that you will be working across the Humberside region and on full shift rotas, this can be accessed flexibly through mobile technology. The Moodle site is also an interactive platform for you to talk to one another and remain in touch when on deployment. Through the network you will also be able to access York St John University's library and learning support services.

Through police networks, you will have access to a number of online resources including the Police National Learning Database (PNLD) and College of Policing Knowledge Hub. You will also be able to access the College of Policing's Managed Learning Environment (MLE), accessible from a networked computer or work-issued laptop. Through the College of Policing website, you can also access the National Police Library (as detailed on the following link https://www.college.police.uk/What-we-do/Research/Library/Pages/default.aspx). As a graduate officer, you will be eligible to join the library, giving you access (currently online and by post) to police-related documents, which are not available elsewhere.

Across the University's main campus there are a range of study facilities, which would be available for you to use when on campus. Holgate building contains several small study pods and desks to allow for individual or small group work. The De Grey building contains several desks for small group study, as well as lockers containing laptops for loan.

Support

There is a range of dedicated support available to you throughout your learning journey. You will be given a named contact, within Humberside Police, the University, and whilst on patrol. They will be aware of any learning needs you may have, work with you to help address any gaps and support you to reach your full potential. They can guide you to explore alternative ways of thinking about something and direct your reading in beneficial areas that might complement or deepen your understanding of a topic.

There are a range of facilities within York St John University to support you during your studies. The library services offer a wide range of e-books, journals and other material, which you will be able to access off campus. There are academic study support advisers who can help support your academic development, offering tutorials and workshops to help with improving your study strategies, reflect on your planning process or developing your academic writing skills. You can join the YSJU Students' Union and sign up for any one of the large number of clubs and societies on offer. Your wellbeing is paramount, and the University Student Services offer a range of facilities to assist and support your health. Below are links to a range of support available:

Academic Support
Disability Support
Academic Misconduct
Student Services
Library and IT Services

There are also numerous support services available through Humberside Police to support you including Occupational Health and Wellbeing Unit, Employee Assistance Programme, coaching and mentoring programmes and support, via the Police Federation.

Assessment and Feedback

Our approach to assessment aligns with the one used in other entry routes into the police officer role at Humberside Police. It is driven by the desire to be holistic and student-centred, integrating the academic and operational aspects of your programme. The assessment will be continuous. The approach will integrate formative (developmental) assessment with summative assessment (awarding academic credit and achievement of operational competence). You will receive varied and regular knowledge checks as a matter of routine to ensure that you have the required levels of policing knowledge.

Assessment of Academic Competence

Your credit bearing assessments have been aligned to the programme learning outcomes and are varied in style, giving you multiple ways of demonstrating that you have met the learning outcomes. The forms of assessment are summarised in Table 6 and in the assessment strategy and plan below. It shows the assessment types across the three phases of learning and modules to ensure that a range are being used across the programme.

Initial learning	DPP6017M: Policing Policy and Practice (20 credits)		Preventio Prot	8M: Crime n and Public ection credits)	DPP6019M: Independent Patrol Status (0 credits)	
phase (40 credits & IPS)	Written essay	Reflection following practical group exercise	Case evaluation	Presentation	Portfolio	Portfolio review discussion

Consolidated learning phase	DPP60 Professiona Police S (10 cre	alising the service	DPP6021M: Preventative Measures and Investigation (10 credits)		DPP6022M: Evaluation of Operational Policing Areas (20 credits)
(40 credits)	Poster pre	sentation	Critica	al review	Efficiency action plan & commentary
Advanced learning		l: Specialist Study (40 credits)	Research	DPP602	24M: Full Operational Competence [0 credits]
phase (40 credits & FOC)	Knowledge check	Outline research plan	Evidence- based research study	Portfolio	Portfolio review discussion

Table 6: Summary of the Assessment Types by Module

Where possible, the assessments closely reflect the police role and the different operational policing contexts you will be working in (e.g. reflective analysis, reporting, group working, and presentations). This will support learning and generation of evidence required for your Operational Competence Portfolio.

You will be prepared for credit-bearing assessments through continual formative activities (e.g. peer and self-assessment, role play) with feedback and feedforward a routine part of your learning journey (including self-assessment and peer feedback). There is often more than one assessment per module covering different aspects of knowledge, skills and behaviours. Assessments are also spread out across the year so that they are not all concentrated at the same time. Study time has been incorporated into the timetable during delivery phases and during periods of time within patrol phases to support you in managing the academic and professional demands of the programme. You will progress towards an advanced research study towards the end of the programme in a specialist policing area. This will enable you to demonstrate your application of research skills, depth of knowledge, independence, and time management.

Assessment of Operational Competence

You will work towards achieving Independent Patrol Status (IPS) within the initial learning phase. Full Operational Competence (FOC) will be required by the end of the programme; and will be supported by the provision of varied placements after completion of IPS.

Stages of Assessment

You will progress through various phases of learning and assessment of operational competence. These are:

- Acquisition and assessment of knowledge and understanding
- Acquisition and assessment of skills

- Application and assessment of knowledge and skills in the workplace (supervised)
- Application and assessment of knowledge and skills in the workplace (independent)

You will undertake three key stages of assessment during the programme.

- Progressive assessment of underpinning knowledge and understanding during the learning-based stages of the programme
- Assessment of applied skills, behaviours and knowledge and understanding in the workplace, under supervision, this relates to the IPS.
- Assessment of applied skills, behaviours, knowledge and understanding relating to FOC

Independent Patrol Status is defined as 'the stage of professional development at which you have demonstrated sufficient competence in role to function independently, safely and lawfully in the workplace, alongside other policing colleagues in the operational arena'.

Full Operational Competence: Sufficient evidence must be collated within the Operational Competence Portfolio to achieve Full Operational Competence status.

Operational Competence Portfolio

Throughout the graduate diploma programme, you will be required to collect and record workplace evidence as an ongoing continual process. This record of workplace evidence will be stored within an Operational Competence Portfolio (OCP). The OCP is a factual record of incidents and situations that you have independently dealt with throughout your operational duties. It must reflect and represent the minimum operational experience needed for you to be assessed as competent for Independent Patrol Status (IPS) within the initial learning phase and Full Operational Competence (FOC) by the end of the programme.

In order to collect evidence, you will need to complete a regular journal of operational experience. This will take the format of a reflective journal allowing you to describe and reflect on your performance and knowledge. Your journal will be supported by further evidence, for example:

- Observation
- Testimony of witnesses and expert witnesses
- Body Worn Video (BWV)
- Work outputs (product evidence) for example:
 - o Interview recordings (which could be video and audio)
 - Written reports (including witness statements)
 - Witness testimony
 - Plans
 - Photographs
 - Any other suitable records (including updates of force systems and notes)

- Professional discussion
- Assessor Devised Questions (ADQ)
- Self-reflective assessments.

The aim of the journal is to enable you to reflect on your experiences and explain how you have drawn upon and utilised the knowledge gained throughout the programme.

You will document evidence within the OCP extensively throughout the programme conforming to the underpinning principles outlined below and meet the OCP criteria and accurately referencing the criterion.

- Sufficiency Is there sufficient evidence for an assessor to make an assessment decision?
- Currency Is the evidence current? Has it been gathered during the relevant time frames?
- Relevancy Is the evidence relevant to what is currently being assessed?
- Validity- Is the evidence legitimate e.g. body-worn camera footage may be deemed more valid than the account of a fellow learner
- Authenticity Is the evidence accurate, or has it been misrepresented?

Where evidence includes sensitive personal data (for example names and addresses), this will be excluded from data reports and journal entries. Workplace products which include such data (for example witness statements and force system updates) will also not be included within the portfolio, but will be signposted as part of the evidence, allowing authorised personal to view these reports.

Formative Operational Assessments

It is important for assessors to carry out an initial assessment to gauge what level of knowledge and understanding that you have against the OCP competencies. Formative assessments may be used to help you to develop a particular skill or quality, but it is necessary for you to produce your own evidence to meet all assessment objectives. Assessors and/or tutors will identify and highlight any areas in which they believe you require additional support, assisting your development, and in the identification of requirements for future summative assessment. This is an ongoing process of continual dialogue between you and your assessor/tutor, with feedback being provided continually, and documented as part of your journal of operational experience.

Summative Operational Assessments

At the point it is believed, by your tutor, that you are able to display competence against the criteria within the OCP, you will be made aware and your portfolio review discussions will be scheduled. For IPS, this meeting will involve your tutor and supervisor. For FOC, this will involve your supervisor, an Internal Quality Assurer (IQA) from Humberside Police Student Officer Support Unit (SOSU) and an independent assessor from York St John University. During these meetings, those present will check if your evidence contained within your OCP

meets the standards for Independent Patrol Status, or Full Operational Competence, and that evidence conforms to the principles of being:

- Valid
- Current
- Authentic
- Relevant
- Sufficient.

The meetings will review that these principles have been met, that the evidence contained within indicates that OCP units are complete and will conduct a detailed examination of a sample of the evidence within your OCP. You will be required to discuss those incidents. If those present in your review meetings are satisfied that you have achieved the required standard, then Independent Patrol Status or Full Operational Competence can be signed off.

Failure of Modules and Resit Attempts

All modules are non-compensatable which means that you must pass all modules to be able to complete your graduate diploma programme.

To pass a credit bearing module you must achieve a minimum mark of 40. Resits will be scheduled approximately 4-6 weeks following a meeting of the School Exam Board. You must be available for resit opportunities as scheduled. You are expected to attend resits (such as examinations, practical demonstrations, presentations, performances) and to meet resit deadlines for handing in assessments. All resit attempts will be capped at a mark of 40. For further information about resits, please see Reassessment | York St John University (yorksj.ac.uk). Resit fees do not apply. You will be permitted to have one resit attempt per assessment. If you fail the resit attempt, you will be terminated from the programme but may be eligible for an exit award (as detailed on page 1 of this document and in the assessment strategy on page 29 onwards). Termination from the programme will mean that you have failed your probationary requirements, and thus your services as a police constable will be terminated, in line with regulation 13 of The Police Regulations 2003.

In the event of you being required to resit a credit-bearing assessment, you will be managed in accordance with the Humberside Police Professional Behaviour – Misconduct process. An additional protected learning time allowance will be provided as part of a Supportive Management Action (SMA) Development Plan. This additional allowance will equate to 12-hours (1 shift) for every two-weeks of the development plan, leading up to the date of the resit. A maximum allowance of 24-hours is available (2x12-hour shifts). This will be scheduled to best support you to achieve the requirements of the resit and will be subject to approval.

Non-credit bearing modules i.e. 0 credit modules, are Pass/Fail and must be passed. The non-credit bearing modules that are Pass/Fail are:

 DDP6019M Independent Patrol Status: If Humberside Police determines that you have not fully evidenced the required competencies for IPS, including Officer

- Safety Training (see below) you will be terminated from the programme but may be eligible for an exit award. Re-sits for this module will not be permitted.
- DDP6023M Full Operational Competence (FOC): If Humberside Police determines that you have not fully evidenced the required competencies for FOC you will be terminated from the programme but may be eligible for an exit award. Re-sits for this module will not be permitted.

Termination from the programme will result in your services as a police constable being dispensed with, in line with <u>regulation 13</u> of The Police Regulations 2003. Thus, you will not pass your probation and your role will be terminated.

Officer Safety Training (OST) (including first aid and fitness test)

OST and First Aid are compulsory aspects of the Police Constable role. You are expected to maintain appropriate levels and certification throughout the duration of your programme (and following). Failure to maintain appropriate levels (assessed on an annual basis and in addition to your credit and non-credit bearing modules) may result initially in restrictive duties, supervision activities and an action plan produced (overseen by Division). Failure to address the issues and reach appropriate levels will result in termination of your contract with Humberside Police and termination from the programme.

Progression and Graduation Requirements

The University's <u>general academic regulations</u> and <u>regulations for undergraduate awards</u> apply to this programme. Any modules that must be passed for progression or award are indicated in the Programme Structure section as non-compensatable.

In addition, the following programme-specific regulations apply in respect of progression and graduation:

- Due to the following modules being assessed on workplace competency, resit attempts will not be permitted:
 - DDP6019M Independent Patrol Status
 - DDP6023M Full Operational Competence.
- Throughout your period of probation, subject to the provisions of regulation 13 of The Police Regulations 2003, your services as a constable may be dispensed with at any time if the chief officer considers that you are not fitted, physically or mentally, to perform the duties of this office (this includes failure to pass Officer Safety Training and/or first aid), or that you are not likely to become an efficient or well conducted constable. This would also result in termination from the programme, and you would not be eligible for the award of Graduate Diploma Professional Policing Practice. You may still be eligible for an exit award.

Graduate officers who fail module DDP6024M Full Operational Competence but successfully pass 120 credits and achieve a pass in module DDP6019M Independent Patrol Status will be

eligible for the exit award of a Graduate Diploma Policing.

Further information on progression and processes can be found in the Code of Practice for Assessment and Academic-related Matters via the links below:

https://www.yorksj.ac.uk/media/content-assets/registry/policies/code-of-practice-for-assessment/Code-of-Practice-for-Assessment-202021-V1.pdf

https://www.yorksj.ac.uk/registry/regulations/regulations-for-undergraduate-awards/

Attendance Expectations

You will need to meet Humberside Police's attendance criteria in order to be confirmed in post. This is considered on a case-by-case basis to ensure there is no indirect discrimination. The trigger points are referenced over a 3-year period and are:

- No more than 5 periods of absence and/or
- No more than 33 working days absence in a 3-year period.

You must also have a Professional Standards Department (PSD) check and pass your jobrelated Fitness Test to be confirmed in role.

Internal and External Reference Points

This programme specification was formulated with reference to:

- University mission and values
- University 2026 Strategy
- QAA subject benchmark statements
- Frameworks for Higher Education Qualifications
- Licensing requirements to run the DHEP from the College of Policing
- Policing Education Qualifications Framework: Degree-Holder Entry Programme National Programme Specification (April 2019)
- Policing Education Qualifications Framework: Degree-Holder Entry Programme National Policing Curriculum (February – Version 3.0)
- Police Education Qualification Framework (PEQF): Guidelines of Assessment of Operational Competence (October 2019).

Date written: 23rd October 2020

Appendices

Appendix 1 - Part Time Arrangements

Appendix 2 - Assessment Strategy

Appendix 3 - Curriculum Mapping

Appendix 1

Part-time Working Arrangements

Part-time working on the DHEP programme will be considered on a case by case basis. considering your individual circumstances, the programme structure, and business need at that point in time. Part-time will only be available to you once you have completed Independent Patrol Status (IPS); hence up to and including the achievement of IPS you will be full-time. Flexible working applications to reduce working hours may be made in line with the Humberside Police Flexible Working policy. Discussions will be held on an individual basis so that you are clear about the effect it may have on your programme following submission of the application.

Where a reduction in working hours is agreed, any classroom-based delivery phases would be on a full-time basis. Hence, any part time working agreement would only be applicable during operational deployment (patrol). Due to the structured nature of the programme, you will need to move between cohorts, if required, to lengthen time between delivery phases. This would be discussed with you as appropriate.

You must work sufficient hours each week so that you can undertake regular training and on-the-job activity to ensure you are likely to successfully complete your diploma. A record will be kept of the agreed average number of hours you will need to work each week. In line with the flexible working guidance, you are required to work a minimum average of 24-hours per week.

In the event of part-time working of less than 30 hours per week being agreed the duration of your graduate diploma programme will be extended (pro rata) to take account of this. This will also apply to any temporary period of part-time working. The extended duration will be jointly agreed by Humberside Police, York St John University in collaboration with yourself.

The following formulae will be used to calculate the extended duration:

- i. 12 x 30/average weekly hours = new minimum duration in months; or
- ii. 52 x 30/average weekly hours = new minimum duration in weeks

These formulae may need to be adjusted according to the availability of delivery phases and based on your individual circumstances as to ensure you are not disadvantaged by working part time. Your graduate diploma must be completed within four years of commencement irrespective of what extensions are in place.

Programme Structure (Part-time)

					Module status**		
Code	Level	Title	Credits	Delivery phase (part-time) ¹	Compulsory (C) or optional (O)	non- compensatable (NC) or compensatable (X)	
DPP6017M	6	Policing Policy and Practice	20	ILP Co1	С	NC	
DPP6018M	6	Crime Prevention and Public Protection	20	ILP Co1	С	NC	
DPP6019M	6	Independent Patrol Status	0	ILP Co1	С	NC	
DPP6020M	6	Professionalising the Police Service	10	CLP Co3	С	NC	
DPP6021M	6	Preventative Measures and Investigation	10	CLP Co3	С	NC	
DPP6022M	6	Evaluation of Operational Policing Areas	20	CLP Co3	С	NC	
DPP6023M	6	Specialist Research Study	40	ALP Co5	С	NC	
DPP6024M	6	Full Operational Competence	0	ALP Co5	С	NC	

Key:

ILP = Initial Learning Phase

CLP = Consolidated Learning Phase

ALP = Advanced Learning Phase

Co = Cohort

¹ This is calculated based on a DHEP officer working 0.5FTE [assuming a minimum of 24 hours per average week]. With cohort intakes three-monthly the DHEP officer will skip a cohort and pick up with the one after. Therefore, C2 moves to Consolidated with C4 and Advanced with C6 and so on. This will be adjusted for those greater than 0.5 FTE.

Appendix 2

Assessment Strategy

Our approach to assessment aligns with the one used in other entry routes into the police officer role at Humberside Police. It is driven by the desire to be holistic and student-centred, integrating the academic and operational aspects of the programme. Assessments have been designed to be authentic to the role, and self-reflection provides supporting evidence of operational competence. The assessment will be continuous. The approach will integrate formative (developmental) assessment with summative assessment (awarding academic credit and achievement of operational competence). You will receive varied and regular knowledge checks as a matter of routine to ensure that they have the required levels of policing knowledge.

Assessment of Academic Competence

Academic assessments have been aligned to the programme learning outcomes (PLOs) and are varied in style to allow for different learning preferences. The variation in assessment types enable you to have more than one way to demonstrate that they have met the core requirements and thereby ensure the assessments are as inclusive as possible. The forms of assessment are summarised in Table 7 and detailed in the assessment plan below.

Initial learning	DPP6017M Policy and (20 cre	I Practice	Preventio Prot	8M: Crime n and Public ection credits)	DPP6019M: Independent Patrol Status (0 credits)		
phase (40 credits & IPS)	Written essay	Reflection following practical group exercise	Case evaluation	Presentation	Portfolio	Portfolio review discussion	
Consolidated learning phase	Professiona Police S	Professionalising the Preventage and I		DPP6021M: DPP6022M: Evaluation		al Policing eas	
(40 credits)	Poster pre	sentation	Critica	al review	-	ction plan & entary	
Advanced learning		1: Specialist Study (40 credits)	Research DPP602		24M: Full Operational Competence [0 credits]		
phase (40 credits & FOC)	Knowledge check	Outline research plan	Evidence- based research study	vidence- based Portfolio		rtfolio review discussion	

Table 7: Summary of the Assessment Types by Module

Where possible, the assessments closely reflect the police role and the different operational policing contexts they will be working in (e.g. reflective analysis, reporting, group working, and presentations). This will support learning and generation of evidence required for your Operational Competence Portfolio. Across the three phases of learning, the range of assessment types have been mapped against the area of curriculum to ensure that a range of assessment types are being used across the programme.

You will be prepared for credit-bearing assessments through continual formative activities (e.g. peer and self-assessment, role play) with feedback and feedforward a routine part of your learning journey (including self-assessment and peer feedback). There is often more than one assessment per module covering different aspects of knowledge, skills and behaviours. Assessments are also spread out across the year so that they are not all concentrated at the same time. Study time has been incorporated into the timetable during delivery phases and patrol to support you in managing the academic and professional demands of the programme. You will progress towards a specialist research project towards the end of the programme in the advanced learning phase. This will enable you to demonstrate your application of research skills, depth of knowledge, independence, and time management.

Assessment of Operational Competence

You will work towards achieving Independent Patrol Status (IPS), within the initial learning phase and is required by the end of year 1 of the programme. Full Operational Competence (FOC) will be required by the end of the programme; and will be supported by the provision of varied placements after completion of IPS.

Stages of Assessment:

You will progress through various phases of learning and assessment of operational competence. These are:

- Acquisition and assessment of knowledge and understanding
- Acquisition and assessment of skills
- Application and assessment of knowledge and skills in the workplace (supervised)
- Application and assessment of knowledge and skills in the workplace (independent)

You will undertake three key stages of assessment during the programme.

- Progressive assessment of underpinning knowledge and understanding during the learning-based stages of the programme
- Assessment of applied skills, behaviours and knowledge and understanding in the workplace, under supervision, this relates to the IPS.
- Assessment of applied skills, behaviours, knowledge and understanding relating to FOC

Assessment Plan Initial Learning Phase

Module /Credits	Weighting	Assessment Approach	Туре	PLOs	Rationale	Week	Who
DPP6017M Policing Policy and Practice [20 credits]	70%	Written essay (2500 words)	Written work	6.1 6.2 6.4	Assessing the application of knowledge of the police constable role, professional standards and relevant legislation and policy. Assessing transference of level 6 academic skills from previous degree experience to a policing context.	11 (Y1)	YSJU
	30%	Written personal reflection based on a practical group exercise. (1000 words)	Self-reflection	6.2 6.3 6.4 6.5 6.6	Assessing the ability to self-reflect, review their approach to the task, explain their actions and decisions, and review their use of evidence. Developing the application of skills and knowledge in authentic policing contexts.	18 (Y1)	Joint
DPP6018M Crime Prevention and Public Protection [20 credits]	50%	Case evaluation (2000 words)	Written work	6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4	Assessing the ability to review the relevant literature, evidence base and practices associated with a particular investigation case and evaluate the decisions involved and viable alternative steps that could have been taken to protect the public.	391 (Y1)	Joint
	50%	Presentation (15 minutes)	Individual presentation	6.2 6.3 6.4 6.6	Assessing understanding of vulnerability and risk in society and ways to support vulnerable people and reduce risk. Able to draw effectively on relevant research evidence, work-based experience and knowledge.	23 (Y1)	Joint
DPP6019M Independent Patrol Status Pass/ Fail [0 credits]		Operational Competence Portfolio (OCP)	Portfolio	6.2 6.3 6.4 6.5 6.6	Reviewing the completeness of evidence provided in the OCP against the IPS criteria as well as detailed examination of a sample of evidence provided, and the extent to which the evidence demonstrates the application of the required knowledge, skills and behaviours. Officers will be required to pass Officer Safety Training (including First Aid and Fitness to Practice) to pass IPS.	35 (Y1)	Humberside

Portfolio review	Viva 6.	Discussion of selected evidence and also of the IPS	37(Y1)	Humberside
discussion	6.	3 criteria more difficult to evidence. The discussions will		
(30 minutes)	6.	focus on actions taken in the workplace around the IPS		
	6.	5 criteria.		
	6.	Assessors will be satisfied that the graduate officer has		
		demonstrated sufficient competence to function		
		independently, safely and lawfully in the workplace.		

Consolidated Learning Phase

Module /Credits	Weighting	Assessment Approach	Туре	PLOs	Rationale	Week	Who
DPP6020M Professionalising the Police Service [10 credits]	100%	Academic poster	Creative artefact	6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 6.6	Assessing the ability to evaluate, analyse and summarise the police role and associated knowledge, skills and behaviours, drawing on class, study and work-based experience and scholarship.	9 (Y2)	Joint
DPP6021M Preventative Measures and Investigation [10 credits]	100%	Critical review (2000 words)	Written work	6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 6.6	Assessing the ability to evaluate policing practices and strategic developments associated with crime prevention and investigation and use of intelligence and information, drawing on the literature, work experiences and case examples.	5 (Y2)	Joint
DPP6022M Evaluation of Operational Policing Areas [20 credits]	100%	Efficiency action plan (with commentary) (3500 words)	Written work	6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 6.6	Assessing the ability to understand the drivers the challenges, drivers and issues impacting upon their designated specialist area and identify and then justify an appropriate range of actions to address them efficiently and effectively.	2 (Y2)	Joint

Advanced Learning Phase

Module /credits	Weighting	Assessment Approach	Туре	PLOs	Rationale	Week	Who
	10%	Knowledge check	Exam (30 minutes)	6.2 6.3	Assessing knowledge and understanding of the advanced learning in relation to their allocated specialist area of policing.	23 (Y2)	Joint
DPP6023M Specialist Research Study [40 credits]	10%	Outline research plan (500 words)	Written work	6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 6.6 6.7	Assessing the ability to design, plan and implement an evidence-based research study.	15 (Y2)	YSJU
[To Ground]	80%	Evidence based research study (6,000 words)	Written work	6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 6.5 6.6 6.7	Assessing the ability to execute an evidence informed research study, drawing on literature, experience and knowledge and being able to explain the steps required at an operational level to reduce crime, incidents, and demand.	45 (Y2)	Joint
DPP6024M Full Operational Competence Pass/Fail [0 credits]	50%	Operational Competence Portfolio	Portfolio	6.2 6.3 6.4 6.5 6.6	Demonstrating evidence of the standards, skills and behaviours required for operational policing. Logging evidence of the acquisition of skills, knowledge and behaviours and ability to critically evaluate a sample of evidence.	48 (Y2)	Humberside
	50%	Portfolio Review Discussion 40 minutes	Viva	6.2 6.3 6.4 6.5 6.6	Assessing the ability to critically review and reflect on the skills, knowledge and behaviours required to be an effective and efficient police officer.	49 (Y2)	Humberside

Exit award: Graduate Certificate Policing

Available to a graduate officer who selects to leave after passing at least 60 credits or if they fail any module by the end of the programme.

Exit award: Graduate Diploma Policing

Graduate officers who fail module DDP6024M Full Operational Competence but successfully pass 120 credits and achieve a pass in module DDP6019M Independent Patrol Status will be eligible for the exit award of a Graduate Diploma Policing.

Final award: Graduate Diploma Professional Policing Practice, awarded after passing 120 credits and achieving IPS and FOC.

High-level Learning Outcomes	Learning Content Heading	Minimum Content Coverage	Degree-Holder Entry Programme Initial	Degree-Holder Entry Programme	Key Content is fo
ngn-level Learning Outcomes	Learning Content Heading		Learning (Module)	Initial Learning (Learning Outcome)	more than or
Explain the purpose and function of the police service and associated law	Purpose of the police service	Understanding the Police Constable Role The history of the police:	DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice	6.1, 6.2, 6.3	Red text used to including
enforcement agencies	Roles and responsibilities in policing	The creation of the police (e.g. Peelian principles) The modern police service	(IPS linked to red text in column C row 29)		competency assessi
2 Understand and apply the concepts and principles of policing by consent	Working with other law enforcement agencies	The policing mission What it means to be a police constable e.g. constabulary	-	'	
Understand and critically review the application and regulation of police powers	Concept and principles of 'policing by consent'	independence, crown servant Roles and responsibilities of those charged with ensuring that the police	1		
	Structure and functions within policing	deliver a professional service: • Home Secretary			
	Procedural justice	Police and Crime Commissioners (Combined Authority Mayor) Her Majesty's Inspector of Constabulary and Fire and Rescue			
	Use and regulation of police powers	Services (HMICFRS) • NPCC (National Police Chiefs' Council) • Mayor's Office for Policing and Crime (MOPAC)			
	Legislation applicable to performance of the police constable role	Independent Office for Police Conduct (IOPC) (formerly Independent Police Complaints Commission (IPCC))			
		Chief Constables College of Policing Staff Associations			
		Professional Standards			
		How Police and Crime Plans impact on the police service	_		
		Regional and national collaboration between forces How the police service works with other law enforcement agencies to			
		provide an effective national and international service, including: National Crime Agency			
		National Crime Agency Special Branch National Counter Terrorism Policing			
		Interpol/Europol International Crime Coordination Centre (ICCC)			
		Border Force ACPO Criminal Records Office (ACRO) Immigration enforcement			
		Level of input and advice that can be provided by the specialist	_		
		agencies Role of the constable in supporting these agencies			
		Social and historical context of 'policing by consent' Constitutional position of the police	-		
		The concept of, and evidence, for, police legitimacy The concept of 'procedural justice'			
		Role and importance of the public in policing (e.g. reporting crime, intelligence, informal social control, compliance)			
		Risks to maintaining public consent and their consequences (e.g. riots, lack of co-operation, lack of community cohesion)			
		Local accountability Police officers; Special Constabulary; PCSOs; other police staff	-		
		Types of roles and functions performed:			
		Uniformed roles and functions Specialist roles and functions			
		How these roles and functions can work together to deliver fair and effective policing Extent of powers applicable to:	-		
		Police officers			
		Special Constabulary PCSOs Police staff			
		How police powers are regulated:	-		
		Legislation Professional Standards			
		Legal requirement to use the least level of power necessary to achieve a legitimate and lawful aim:			
		Human Rights Act 1998 Mnemonic PLAN			
		Statutory responsibilities where police need to provide an explanation to an individual prior to applying police powers e.g. reasons for arrest			
		Balance between the effect and the implications of using police powers and the benefits being sought			
		Specific legislation applicable when dealing with typical policing incidents, including:	-		
		Offences Against the Person Act 1861 Criminal Damage Act 1971			
		Misuse of Drugs Act 1971 Theft Act 1968/Theft Act 1978			
		Police and Criminal Evidence Act (PACE) 1984 Public Order Act 1986 Road Traffic Act 1988			
		* Noad Trainc Act 1988 * Human Rights Act 1998 * Regulation of Investigatory Powers Act 2000 (RIPA)			
		Police Reform Act 2002 Sexual Offences Act 2003			
		Licensing Act 2003 Anti-social Behaviour, Crime and Policing Act 2014 Psychoactive Substances Act 2016			
		Investigatory Powers Act 2016 Policing and Crime Act 2017			
		Offensive Weapons Act 2019			
Understand the importance of valuing	Common terms associated with valuing	Valuing Diversity and Inclusion The terms 'ethics', 'diversity', 'equality' and 'human rights'	DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice	6.1, 6.2	
diversity and inclusion, in a policing context	diversity and inclusion	Relevant legislation and guidance in a policing context:	Di Footi Ni - Foliolig Folioy and Flacace	0.1, 0.2	
	Relevant legislation and guidance	Human Rights Act 1998 Macpherson Report 1999 (Stephen Lawrence Inquiry)			
	Relevance of the Code of Ethics	Police Reform Act 2002 Equality Act 2010 IOPC Statutory Guidance 2015			
	Practical strategies for addressing bias, prejudice, discrimination and stereotyping	Lammy Review: Final Report 2017 NPCC Diversity Equality Inclusion Strategy 2018-2025			
		Macpherson Report: Twenty Years On Inquiry 2019 Police (Conduct) Regulations 2020 Police (Complaints and Misconduct) Regulations 2020			
		Police (Complaints and Misconduct) Regulations 2020 Police (Performance) Regulations 2020 Police Appeals Tribunal Rules 2020			
		Code of Ethics Define the terms 'bias', 'prejudice', 'discrimination' and 'stereotyping'	-		
			_		
		Equality Diversity and Inclusion (EDI) considerations, including: • Equality Act 2020 and the Public Sector Equality Duty			
		Equality Act 2020 and the Public Sector Equality Duty Protected characteristics Age			
		Equality Act 2020 and the Public Sector Equality Duty Protected characteristics Age Disability (including neurodiversity) Gender Reassignment			
		Equality Act 2020 and the Public Sector Equality Duty Protected characteristics Age Age Classification poundiversity) Classification control terms of the Reassignment Marriage and CNP Partnership Pregnancy and Maternity Race and Ethnicity			
		Equality Act 2020 and the Public Sector Equality Duty Protected characteristics Age Age Disability (including neurodiversity) Gender Reissignment Marriage and CoVP Partnership Reissing Co			
		Equality Act 2020 and the Public Sector Equality Duty Protected characteristics Age Age Disability (including neurodiversity) Gender Reissignment Marriage and CNel Partnership Pergansery and Matemity Reidjon or Bellef Sox Soxual Orientation Valuing Difference			
		Equality Act 2020 and the Public Sector Equality Duty Protected characteristics Age Dissbillty (Including neurodiversity) Gender Reassignment Marriage and Civil Partnership Prepansor and Matemity Race and Ethnicity Religion or Belief Sex Sexual Orientation			

		Practical professional strategies to address bias, prejudice, discrimination and stereotyping		
		Strategies for challenging Coping strategies		
Review the importance of ethical and professional standards within the police	Policing professional standards: necessity and governance	Maintaining Professional Standards Necessity:	DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice	6.1, 6.2, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6
service	Roles and responsibilities associated with	Fair, ethical and unbiased delivery of policing services Governance:	(IPS linked to red text in column A)	
Understand and apply relevant processes when challenging unprofessional conduct or dealing with	maintaining professional standards Code of Ethics and professional standards	Legislation Professional standards		
complaints against the police service	to be adhered to by members of the service	Professional Standards Unit (PSU) Roles and responsibilities:		
	Challenging and reporting unprofessional conduct	PSU Chief Officers		
	Dealing with complaints from the public	Disciplinary procedures Hearings		
		Role of the IOPC (formerly IPCC), in serious cases Professional standards:		
		Police (Complaints and Misconduct) Regulations 2020 Disciplinary procedures		
		Notifiable associations Off-duty conduct Avoiding corruption		
		Abusing compilion Abuse of authority (for sexual purposes, financial gain etc.) Code of Ethics		
		The level of professional standards required in both professional and personal life		
		Potential impact of policing targets on professional standards Ethical considerations associated with finance, including force policy		
		associated with: • Gifts and hospitality		
		Business interests Secondary occupations		
		Areas where professional standards may impact upon personal life: • Use of social media		
		Use of own digital products to record photographs e.g. smartphones		
		Friending anonymously on social media for investigation purposes Personal life influences e.g. appropriate personal relationships; financial stability		
		Abuse of position/'integrity agenda' Corruption threats		
		Potential consequences of failing to comply with professional standards		
		Combatting discrimination, harassment and bullying of any description Raising and voicing concerns and challenging unprofessional conduct		
		Protecting the informant e.g. whistleblowing		
		Organisational support for those who challenge unprofessional conduct Confidential reporting procedures		
		Role of the Independent Office for Police Conduct (formerly Independent Police Complaints Commission)		
		Recording evidence Dealing with public complaints effectively Instances when informal/local resolution of a public complaint is		
		Appropriate guidance relating to the complaint:		
		IOPC Statutory Guidance College of Policing Guidance		
		College of Policing Guidance Police Regulations Home Office Guidance		
		College of Policing Guidance Police Regulations Home Office Guidance Local policy		
	Definition of, and rationale for, evidence-based policing	College of Policing Guidance Police Regulations Home Office Guidance Local policy Evidence-based Policing Definition of evidence-based policing (EBP):	DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice	6.5, 6.6
	Definition of, and rationale for, evidence- based policing Differentiating between types of evidence	College of Policing Guidance Policine Regulation Indicate Office Guidance Local policy Evidence-based Policing Definition of evidence-based policing (EBP): Definitions of evidence-based policing College of Policing definition	DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice (IPS linked to red text in column C, rows 69 and 70)	6.5, 6.6
	based policing Differentiating between types of evidence Use of evidence-based approaches in	College of Policing Guidance Police Regulations I tome Office Guidance Local policy Evidence-based Policing Definition of evidence-based policing (EBP): Definitions of evidence-based policing	(IPS linked to red text in column C, rows 69	6.5, 6.6
	based policing Differentiating between types of evidence	College of Policing Guidance Policine Regulations I forme Office Guidance Local policing Evidence-based Policing Definition of evidence-based policing Definition of evidence-based policing Definition of evidence-based policing College of Policing definition Aut As agreement Realist perspectives The rationale for evidence-based policing:	(IPS linked to red text in column C, rows 69	6.5, 6.6
Review the importance of evidence- based policing in practice	based policing Differentiating between types of evidence Use of evidence-based approaches in	College of Policing Guidance Policine Regulations Home Office Guidance Local policy Evidence-based Policing Definition of evidence-based policing (EBP): Definitions of evidence-based policing College of Policing definition - ATLAS approach Sheman definition - Rossist perspectives The rationale for evidence-based policing: Cognitive biases and heuristics e.g. Daniel Kahneman - Behavioural insights e.g. the concept of 'nudge' + High-Tisk, high-Tam, high-cost issues	(IPS linked to red text in column C, rows 69	6.5, 6.6
	based policing Differentiating between types of evidence Use of evidence-based approaches in	College of Policing Guidance Policine Regulations Indicate Office Guidance Local policy Evidence-based Policing Definition of evidence-based policing Definition of evidence-based policing (EBP): Definitions of evidence-based policing College of Policing definition ATLAS approach Sharman definition Realist perspectives The rationale for evidence-based policing: Cognitive biases and heuristics e.g. Daniel Kahneman Sharwicural misightie e.g. the concept of mudge' High-link, high-man, high-cost issues Guerred straight and backfire! The proportion of differentiating between types of evidence to identify best	(IPS linked to red text in column C, rows 69	6.5, 6.6
	based policing Differentiating between types of evidence Use of evidence-based approaches in	College of Policing Guidance Policine Regulations I forme Office Guidance College Guidance Local policy Evidence-based Policing Definition of evidence-based policing (EBP): Definitions of evidence-based policing College of Policing definition ATLAS approach Sharman definition Fasists prespectives The rationale for evidence-based policing: Cognitive biases and heuristics e.g. Daniel Kahneman Behavioural misights e.g. the concept of nudge' High-Haik, Pigh-Ham, High-cost issues Cognitive biases and heuristics e.g. Daniel Kahneman Behavioural misights e.g. the concept of nudge' High-Haik, Pigh-Ham, High-cost issues Cognitive biases and heuristics e.g. Daniel Kahneman Behavioural misights e.g. the concept of nudge' High-Haik, Pigh-Ham, High-cost issues	(IPS linked to red text in column C, rows 69	6.5, 6.6
	based policing Differentiating between types of evidence Use of evidence-based approaches in	College of Policing Guidance Policine Regulations Home Office Guidance Local policy Evidence-based Policing Definition of evidence-based policing Definition of evidence-based policing College of Policing definition ATLAS approach Pleasing perspectives The rationale for evidence-based policing: Cognitive biases and heuristics e.g. Daniel Kahneman Behavioural insights e.g. the concept of riudge' High-risk, high-harm, high-cost issues Scared straight and backfire Importance of differentiating between types of evidence to identify best practice: - Types of evidence: - Research evidence (types and standards of research) - Professional expertise	(IPS linked to red text in column C, rows 69	6.5, 6.6
	based policing Differentiating between types of evidence Use of evidence-based approaches in	College of Policing Guidance Policine Regulations I from e Office Guidance I contend the College Guidance Local policy Evidence-based Policing Definition of evidence-based policing (EBP): Definition of evidence-based policing (EBP): College of Policing definition ATLAS approach Sheman definition Foundation providence-based policing: Cognitive biases and heuristics e.g. Daniel Kahneman Dehavioural insights e.g. the concept of mudge' High-lock high-hum, high-cost issues Codered straight and backfiret Importance of differentiating between types of evidence to identify best practice: Types of evidence: Types of evidence: Research evidence (types and standards of research) Information and intelligence Lessons learned from success and failure How evidence should be used to inform decisions:	(IPS linked to red text in column C, rows 69	6.5, 6.6
	based policing Differentiating between types of evidence Use of evidence-based approaches in	College of Policing Guidance Policine Regulations Home Office Guidance Local policy Evidence-based Policing Definition of evidence-based policing Definition of evidence-based policing College of Policing definition ATLAS approach Sheman definition ATLAS approach Sheman definition ATLAS approach Sheman definition	(IPS linked to red text in column C, rows 69	6.5, 6.6
	based policing Differentiating between types of evidence Use of evidence-based approaches in	College of Policing Guidance Policine Regulations Home Office Guidance Local policy Evidence-based Policing Definition of evidence-based policing Definition of evidence-based policing College of Policing definition ATLAS approach Sheman definition ATLAS approach Sheman definition Behavioural insights e.g. the concept of rudge' College of Policing definition Sheman d	(IPS linked to red text in column C, rows 69	6.5, 6.6
	based policing Differentiating between types of evidence Use of evidence-based approaches in	College of Policing Guidance Policine Regulations Home Office Guidance Local policing Evidence-based Policing Definition of evidence-based policing Definition of evidence-based policing College of Policing definition ATLAS approach College of Policing definition ATLAS approach College of Policing definition ATLAS approach College of Policing definition College of Policing College of P	(IPS linked to red text in column C, rows 69	6.5, 6.6
	based policing Differentiating between types of evidence Use of evidence-based approaches in	College of Policing Guidance Policine Regulations Home Office Guidance College of Policing definition College of Policing College College College of Policing College College of Policing College College College of Policing College College College of Policing College Colleg	(IPS linked to red text in column C, rows 69	6.5, 6.6
	based policing Differentiating between types of evidence Use of evidence-based approaches in	College of Policing Guidance Policine Regulations Home Office Guidance Local policy Evidence-based Policing Definition of evidence-based policing (EBP): Definition of evidence-based policing (EBP): College of Policing definition ATLAS approach For administry ATLAS approach For administry ATLAS approach For administry For administry Cognitive bisses and heuristics e.g. Daniel Kahneman Behavioural insights e.g. the concept of mudge' Scarce straight' and backfire' Importance of differentiating between types of evidence to identify best practice: Types of evidence. Types of evidence Policing-refinition and intelligence Lessons learned from success and failure How evidence should be used to inform decisions: Systematic analysis Identification of best practice Policing-related activities where an evidence-based policing approach is beneficial: **Tackling crime and disorder **Managing offenders **Criminal justice **Engaging the public **Learning and development **Improving work practices processes **Introducing evidence-based policing in the public **Learning and development **Improving work practices **Introducing evidence-based policing **Learning and development **Improving work practices **Introducing new technology **Introducing new techno	(IPS linked to red text in column C, rows 69	6.5, 6.6
	based policing Differentiating between types of evidence Use of evidence-based approaches in	College of Policing Guidance Policine Regulations Home Office Guidance Local proficy Evidence-based Policing Definition of evidence-based policing (EBP): Definition of evidence-based policing (EBP): Definition of evidence-based policing College of Policing definition ATLAS approach Formation of evidence-based policing: Cognitive bases and heuristics e.g. Daniel Kahneman Behavioural Insights e.g. the concept of roudge High-Take Night-Take Night-Take Allege of High-Take Night-Take Night-Ta	(IPS linked to red text in column C, rows 69	6.5, 6.6
	based policing Differentiating between types of evidence Use of evidence-based approaches in	College of Policing Guidance Policine Regulations I forme Office Guidance Local policing Evidence-based Policing Definition of evidence-based policing Definition of evidence-based policing College of Policing definition ATLAS approach Realist perspectives The rationale for evidence-based policing: Cognitive biases and heuristics e.g. Daniel Kahneman Behavioural insights e.g. the concept of 'nudge' Inportance of differentiating between types of evidence to identify best practice. Types of evidence: Research evidence (types and standards of research) Professional expertise Information and intelligence Lessons learned from success and failure How evidence should be used to inform decisions: Systematic analysis Identification of best practice Policing-related activities where an evidence-based policing approach is beneficial: Tackling crime and disorder Managing offenders Ciminal justice Engaging the public Learning and development Improving work practices Ingroving work practice Policing-related activities where an evidence-based policing approach is beneficial: Tackling crime and disorder Managing offenders Ciminal justice Engaging the public Learning and development Improving work practices processes Introducing new technicology Development of policies standards (e.g. Authorised Professional Practice	(IPS linked to red text in column C, rows 69	6.5, 6.6
	based policing Differentiating between types of evidence Use of evidence-based approaches in	College of Policing Guidance Policine Regulations I Home Office Guidance Local policing Evidence-based Policing Definition of evidence-based policing (EBP): Definition of evidence-based policing (EBP): Definition of evidence-based policing (EBP): Definition of evidence-based policing College of Policing definition ATLAS approach Sheman definition Realist perspectives Cognitive biases and heuristics e.g., Daniel Kahneman Behavioural insights e.g. the concept of 'nudge' High-tak, high-tarm, high-cost issues Cognitive biases and heuristics e.g., Daniel Kahneman Behavioural insights e.g. the concept of 'nudge' High-tak, high-tarm, high-cost issues Coursed straight and backfire Folicinate of differentiating between types of evidence to identify best practice: Types of evidence: Research evidence (types and standards of research) Professional expertise Professional expertise Local Straight of Backfire	(IPS linked to red text in column C, rows 69	6.5, 6.6
	based policing Differentiating between types of evidence Use of evidence-based approaches in	College of Policing Guidance Policine Regulations Home Office Guidance Local policy Evidence-based Policing Definition of evidence-based policing (EBP): Definition of evidence-based policing (EBP): Definitions of evidence-based policing College of Policing definition ATLAS approach Sheman definition Foundation of evidence-based policing: Copplied bases and heuristics e.g. Daniel Kahneman Behavioural insights e.g. the concept of roudge' High-Take, high-harm, high-cost issues Scared straight and backfire' Importance of differentiating between types of evidence to identify best practice. Types of evidence: Research evidence (types and standards of research) Professional expertise Information and intelligence Lessons learned from success and failure How evidence a-baud be used to inform decisions: Identification of best practice Trackling crime and disorder Managing offenders Trackling crime and disorder Managing offenders Frequency of the public Learning and development Improving work practices/processes Introducing new technology Development of policies and practice Professional judgement The reflective practitioner How to use evidence in practices Profescional judgement The reflective practitioner How to use evidence in practices Profescional judgement The reflective practitioner How to use evidence in practices Profescional pudgement The reflective practitioner How to use evidence in practices Profescional pudgement How to use evidence in practices	(IPS linked to red text in column C, rows 69	6.5, 6.6
	based policing Differentiating between types of evidence Use of evidence-based approaches in	College of Policing Guidance Policine Regulations Home Office Guidance Policine Regulations Home Office Guidance Local policy Definition of evidence-based Policing Definition of evidence-based policing (EBP): Obligation of evidence-based policing College of Policing definition ATLAS approach For adminish Regulation of evidence-based policing: Cognitive biases and heuristics e.g. Daniel Kahneman Dehaviorual insights e.g. the concept of mudge Regulation of March	(IPS linked to red text in column C, rows 69	6.5, 6.6
based policing in practice	based policing Differentiating between types of evidence Use of evidence-based approaches in policing practice	College of Policing Guidance Policine Regulations I frome Office Guidance Policine Regulations I frome Office Guidance Local policy Definition of evidence-based Policing Definition of evidence-based policing (EBP): Obligation of Policing definition ATLAS approach Sheman definition Realist perspectives Cognitive biases and heuristics e.g. Daniel Kahneman Pethaviorual insights e.g. the concept of hudge' Righ-Hath, Righ-Lath, Righ-cost issues Cognitive biases and heuristics e.g. Daniel Kahneman Pethaviorual insights e.g. the concept of hudge' Righ-Hath, Righ-Lath, Righ-cost issues Countries of Mifferentiating between types of evidence to identify best practice: Types of evidence: Research evidence (types and standards of research) Policissional operation Research evidence (types and standards of research) Policisional operation Research evidence (types and standards of research) Research evidence (types and standards of research) Research evidence of the standards of research of the standards	(IPS linked to red text in column C, rows 69	6.5, 6.6
Critically review problemsolving and crime-prevention models and principles Employ effective problem solving	based policing Differentiating between types of evidence Use of evidence-based approaches in policing practice Models and principles of problem solving and crime prevention Problem solving: role of partnership	College of Policing Guidance Policine Regulations Home Office Guidance Local policy Evidence-based Policing Definition of evidence-based policing (EBP): Definition of evidence-based policing (EBP): Definition of evidence-based policing College of Policing definition ATLAS approach For a self-based policing: ATLAS approach ATLAS approach ATLAS approach ATLAS approach ATLAS approach ATLAS approach Behavioural insights e.g. the concept of nudge High-risk, high-ram, high-cost issues Scared straight and backfire Importance of differentiating between types of evidence to identify best practice. Types of evidence: Research evidence (types and standards of research) Professional expertise Information and intelligence Lessons learned from success and failure Howe evidence is should be used to inform decisions: Systematic analysis Identification of best practice Trackling crime and disorder Managing offenders Comming lasted activities where an evidence-based policing approach is beneficial: Trackling crime and disorder Managing offenders Comming lasted bibliomer Howeled of the processes Introducing new technology Development of policies applications Improving work practices/processes Introducing new technology Development of policies entire decisions: Professional judgement The reflective practice Problems Solving Herman Goldstein's model of problem-oriented policing (POP) Models used in problem solving and crime prevention:	(IPS linked to red text in column C, rows 69 and 70)	
Critically review problemsolving and crime-prevention models and principles Employ effective problem solving	based policing Differentiating between types of evidence Use of evidence-based approaches in policing practice Models and principles of problem solving and crime prevention Problem solving: role of partnership working (including role of the public)	College of Policing Guidance Policine Regulations Home Office Guidance Local policy Evidence-based Policing Definition of evidence-based policing (EBP): Definition of evidence-based policing (EBP): Definition of evidence-based policing College of Policing definition ATLAS approach For a college of Policing definition ATLAS approach For a college of Policing definition ATLAS approach For a college of Policing definition ATLAS approach Sheman definition Realist perspectives For a college of Policing definition ATLAS approach Behavioural insights og the concept of reudge High-Taks, high-Tams, high-cool issues Scared straight and backfire Importance of differentiating between types of evidence to identify best practice. Types of evidence: Professional expertise Information and intelligence Lessons learned from success and failure How evidence should be used to inform decisions: Systematic analysis Identification of best practice Policing-related activities where an evidence-based policing approach is beneficial: Tackling crime and disorder Managing offenders Torminal systemic Engaging the public Forminal systemic Engaging the public Professional judgement Learning and evidencic lessymposeses Introducting new technology Development of police standards (e.g. Authorised Professional Practice (APP)) Development of police standards (e.g. Authorised Professional Practice APP) Development of police standards (e.g. Authorised Professional Practice APP) Development of police and challenge using evidence Ethical concerns with regards to evidence and how these concerns can be addressed Problem Solving Herman Goldstein's model of problem-oriented policing (POP) Models used in problem solving and crime prevention: Problem Solving Herman Goldstein's model of problem-oriented policing (POP) Models used in problem solving and crime prevention: Problem Analysis, Response & Assessment) model	(IPS linked to red text in column C, rows 69 and 70)	
	based policing Differentiating between types of evidence Use of evidence-based approaches in policing practice Models and principles of problem solving and crime prevention Problem solving: role of partnership working (including role of the public) Defining a problem	College of Policing Guidance Policine Regulations Home Office Guidance Local policy Evidence-based Policing Definition of evidence-based policing (EBP): Definitions of evidence-based policing (EBP): College of Policing definition - ATLAS approach Sheman definition - Realist perspectives The rationale for evidence-based policing: - Copplied bases and heuristics e.g. Daniel Kahneman - Behavioural insights e.g. the concept of roudge' - High-Taks, high-harm, high-cost issues - Scared straight and backfire' Importance of differentiating between types of evidence to identify best practice Types of evidence: - Research evidence (types and standards of research) - Professional expertise - Information and intelligence - Lessons learned from success and failure - How evidence a- should be used to inform decisions: - Identification of best practice - Managing offenders - Managing offenders - Managing offenders - Lengang her public - Learning and development - Improving work practices/processes - Introducing new technology - Development of policies and practice - Professional judgement - The reflective practicition of practices - Professional pudgement - The reflective practicition of the practicition of the practicition of the professional practice - Professional judgement - Improving work practices/processes - Introducing new technology - Development of national/local policy (e.g. funding, deployment) - How to use evidence in practice - Professional pudgement - The reflective practitioner - How to use vidence in practice - Professional pudgement - The reflective practitioner - How to use vidence in practice - Professional pudgement - The reflective practitioner - Problem Solving - Herman Goldstein's model of problem-oriented policing (POP) - Models used in problem solving and crime prevention: - SARA (Scanning, Analysis, Response & Assessment) model - Problem Analysis Triangile - Routine Activity Theory - Rational Choice Theory	(IPS linked to red text in column C, rows 69 and 70)	
Critically review problemsolving and crime-prevention models and principles Employ effective problem solving	based policing Differentiating between types of evidence Use of evidence-based approaches in policing practice Models and principles of problem solving and crime prevention Problem solving: role of partnership working (including role of the public)	College of Policing Guidance Policine Regulations I Home Office Guidance Policine Regulations I Home Office Guidance Local policy Definition of evidence-based Policing Definition of evidence-based policing (EBP): Obligation of evidence-based policing College of Policing definition ATLAS approach For a selection of evidence-based policing College of Policing definition Policing Evidence ATLAS approach For atlonate for evidence-based policing: Cognitive biases and heuristics e.g. Daniel Kahneman Dehaviorual insights e.g. the concept of 'nudge' Figh-Fiat, high-ham, high-cest issues Coursed straight and 'backing' Figh-Fiat, high-ham, high-cest issues Coursed straight and 'backing' Importance of differentiating between types of evidence to identify best practice: Types of evidence: Possesarch evidence (types and standards of research) Information and intelligence Lessons learned from success and failure How evidence should be used to inform decisions: Systematic analysis Identification of best practice Policing-related activities where an evidence-based policing approach is beneficial: Tackling crime and disorder Managing dienders Comminal justice Engaging the public Learning and development Improving work practices/processes Introducing mare technology Development of nationalificat policy (e.g. funding, deployment) How to use evidence in practice: Professional practice: Problem Solving Herman Goldstein's model of problem-oriented policing (POP) Models used in problem solving and crime prevention: **SARA (Scanning, Analysis, Response & Assessment) model Problem Solving Herman Goldstein's model of problem-oriented policing (POP) Routine Arabysis Triangle Routine Arabysis Triangle Routine Arabysis Triangle Routine Arabysis Triangle Routine Arabysis prince of crime prevention: **Principles of crime prevention	(IPS linked to red text in column C, rows 69 and 70)	
Critically review problemsolving and crime-prevention models and principles Employ effective problem solving	based policing Differentiating between types of evidence Use of evidence-based approaches in policing practice Models and principles of problem solving and crime prevention Problem solving: role of partnership working (including role of the public) Defining a problem	College of Policing Guidance Policine Regulations Home Office Guidance Local policy Evidence-based Policing Definition of evidence-based policing (EBP): Definition of evidence-based policing (EBP): Definition of evidence-based policing College of Policing definition ATLAS approach Formation of evidence-based policing ATLAS approach ATLAS approach ATLAS approach ATLAS approach Behavioural insights e.g. the concept of nudge High-Task, high-Tam, high-cost issues Scared straight and backfire Importance of differentiating between types of evidence to identify best practice. Types of evidence Types of evidence ATLAS approach ATLAS approach ATLAS approach ATLAS approach ATLAS approach ATLAS approach Behavioural insights e.g. the concept of nudge High-Task, high-Tam, high-cost issues Scared straight and backfire Importance of differentiating between types of evidence to identify best practice. Types of evidence: ATLAS approach	(IPS linked to red text in column C, rows 69 and 70)	
Critically review problemsolving and crime-prevention models and principles Employ effective problem solving	based policing Differentiating between types of evidence Use of evidence-based approaches in policing practice Models and principles of problem solving and crime prevention Problem solving: role of partnership working (including role of the public) Defining a problem	College of Policing Guidance Policine Regulations Home Office Guidance Local policy Evidence-based Policing Definition of evidence-based policing College of Policing definition - College of Policing definition - ATLAS approach - Sharman definition - Realist perspectives The rationale for evidence-based policing: - Cophitive biases and heuristics e.g. Daniel Kahneman - Behavioural insights e.g. the concept of ruidage - High-Teks, high-harm, high-cost issues - Scared straight and backfire' Importance of differentiating between types of evidence to identify best practice: - Types of evidence: - Research evidence (types and standards of research) - Professional expertise - Information and intelligence - Information and intelligence - How evidence exhaultd sused to inform decisions: - Systematic analysis - Identification of best practice Policing-related activities where an evidence-based policing approach is beneficial: - Tackling crime and disorder - Memograp differents - Criminal justice - Engaging the public - Learning and development - Improving work practices/processes - Introducing new technology Development of national/local policy (e.g. funding, deployment) - How to use evidence in practice - Professional judgement - The reflective practitioner How to question and challenge using evidence - Problem Solving - Herman Goldstein's model of problem-oriented policing (POP) - Models used in problem solving and crime prevention: - SARA (Scanning, Analysis, Response & Assessment) model - Problem Solving - Problem Solving - Principles of problem-solving and crime prevention:	(IPS linked to red text in column C, rows 69 and 70)	

		Role of the public in community problem solving (e.g. problem identification and definition, taking action and assessing effectiveness)		
		Traditional versus non-traditional responses to problems		
		Outcomes of similar approaches in other comparable forces/organisations		
		Importance of defining a problem:		
		Context of the problem Particular features of the problem (nature, extent and causes)		
		Multiple sources of data/information to help define and understand the problem Overcoming barriers to sharing partner data		
		Enablers to effective problem solving		
		Barriers to effective problem solving Tools for effective problem solving:		
		Problem Analysis Triangle Poutine Ashirity Theory		
		Routine Activity Theory Signal Crimes Techniques of Crime Prevention		
		55 Steps to becoming a Problem-Solving Analyst Impact of short-term targets versus long-term problem solving e.g.		
		priority crime types		
Comprehend, explain and apply the	Introduction to, and purpose of, the	Decision-making and Discretion Key influences on the decision-making process	DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice	6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6
National Decision Model (NDM) in decision	- National Decision Model (NDM)	Background and key drivers for the development of the National Decision Model (NDM)	(IPS linked to red text in column A)	0.2, 0.0, 0.4, 0.0, 0.0
2 Understand the relevance of discretion	Discretion in decision-making	Purpose and benefits of the NDM The National Decision Model (NDM):	,	
in professional policing practice	Influences of bias on ethical decision- making	Mnemonic CIAPOAR (Code of Ethics, Information, Assessment,		
3 Assess the impact that bias can have on the decision-making process	APP risk principles associated with	Powers & Policy, Options, Action and Review) Link between the NDM and the Code of Ethics		
	decision-making	Human rights in decision making:		
	Reviewing and recording decisions	Mnemonic PLAN (Proportionality, Legality, Accountability, Necessity)		
		Flexibility within the NDM Definition of the term 'discretion'		
		How discretion plays an important part in the decision-making process		
		The role of discretion in officer empowerment:		
		Tackling the 'permissions' culture Measures to be put into place to ensure that discretion is applied		
		ethically and professionally, including:		
		On-the-spot accountability (e.g. information provision) Record keeping Reference debringers		
		Briefing and debriefing Supervision Reviewing decisions and learning lessons (e.g. case reviews)		
		Reviewing decisions and learning lessons (e.g. case reviews) Continuing professional development (CPD) Obstacles to making effective decisions		
		Strategies for effective decision-making		
		Application of discretion within the NDM Where the use of discretion might/might not be applicable		
		Application of Authorised Professional Practice (APP) risk principles Public interest		
		Applying the essence of the law		
		Risks involved when discretion is used as part of the decision-making process		
		Justifying the application of discretion in any decision-making process The influences of bias on the ethical decision-making process:		
		Disproportionality		
		Prejudice, stereotyping and discrimination Conscious and unconscious bias, including implicit bias		
		Direct and indirect discrimination Relevance of police occupational culture		
		 Structural, institutional and individual explanations for bias and discrimination 		
		Effects of personal experience, personal bias, values, cultural norms and emotions upon ethical decision-making, including:		
		Personal resilience		
		Cynicism Empathy		
		Cynicism Empathy Policing culture The effect of using a 'default position' for decision making based upon		
		Oynicism Empathy Policing culture The effect of using a 'default position' for decision making based upon previous approaches Reviewing example case studies		
		Oynicism Empathy Policing culture The effect of using a 'default position' for decision making based upon previous approaches Reviewing example case studies Recording decisions and rationale		
		Oynicism Empathy Policing culture The effect of using a 'default position' for decision making based upon previous approaches Reviewing example case studies Recording decisions and rationate Demonstrating fassibility within decisions Justifying the decisions made		
		Oynicism Empathy Policing culture The effect of using a 'default position' for decision making based upon previous approaches Recevering earniple case studies Recercing decisions and rationale Demonstrating skebtility within decisions Justifying the decisions made Reflecting upon the decisions made Principles underprining decision recording, and rationale		
		Oynicism Empathy Policing culture The effect of using a 'default position' for decision making based upon previous approaches Reviewing example case studies Recording decisions and rationale Demonstrating flexibility within decisions Justifying the decisions made Reflecting upon the decisions made		
		Cynicism Empathy Policing culture The effect of using a 'default position' for decision making based upon previous approaches Recevering expenses Recevering decisions and rationale Demonstrating hossibility within decisions Justifying the decisions made Reflecting upon the decisions made Principles underpinning decision recording, and rationale Contents of recording decisions and rationale Contents of recording decisions and rationale		
Understand and apply effective communication techniques in a policing	Importance (and models) of communication in a policing context	Oynicism Empathy Policing culture The effect of using a 'default position' for decision making based upon previous approaches Recording decisions and rationale Demonstrating Bostility within decisions Justifying the decisions made Refecting upon the decisions made Principles underprinning decision recording, and rationale Contents of recording decisions and rationale Contents of recording decisions and rationale Communication Skills Importance of communication within policing	DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice	6.4, 6.5
	in a policing context Perception and understanding of	Oynicism Empathy Policing culture The effect of using a 'default position' for decision making based upon previous approaches Recording decisions and rationale Demonstrating faculting with decisions Justifying the decisions made Reflecting upon the decisions made Principles underprinning decision recording, and rationale Contents of recording decisions and rationale Contents of recording decisions and rationale Communication Skills Importance of communication within policing Gee also under 'Vulnerability and Risk', module DPP6018M Crime Prevention and Public Protection)		6.4, 6.5
communication techniques in a policing	in a policing context Perception and understanding of communication	Oyniciam Empathy Policing culture The effect of using a 'default position' for decision making based upon previous approaches Recovering semple case studies Recovering decisions and rationale Demonstrating besubitily within decisions Justifying the decisions made Reflecting upon the decisions made Principles underpinning decision recording, and rationale Methods of recording decisions and rationale Cometes of recording decisions and rationale Commence of communication Skills Importance of communication within policing (See also under 'Vulnerability and Risk', module DPP6018M Crime Prevention and Public Protection) Importance, when communication of understanding in communication Importance of perception and understanding in communication Importance, when communicating of understanding different	DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice (IPS linked to red text in column A)	6.4, 6.5
communication techniques in a policing	in a policing context Perception and understanding of communication Use of police radio systems	Oynicism Empathy Policing culture The effect of using a 'default position' for decision making based upon previous approaches Recovering semple case studies Recovering decisions and rationale Demonstrating besubitily within decisions Justifying the decisions made Reflecting upon the decisions made Principles underpinning decision recording, and rationale Methods of recording decisions and rationale Comments of recording decisions and rationale Importance of perception and Public Protection) Importance, when communicating, of understanding different viewpoints and priorities Risks to defective communication		6.4, 6.5
communication techniques in a policing	in a policing context Perception and understanding of communication	Oyniciam Empathy Policing culture The effect of using a 'default position' for decision making based upon previous approaches Recevering semple case studies Recevering decisions and rationale Demonstrating boostility within decisions Justifying the decisions made Reflecting upon the decisions made Principles underpinning decision recording, and rationale Methods of recording decisions and rationale Contents of recording decisions made Contents of recording decisions and rationale Importance of perception and flushib Protection) Importance, when communicating, of understanding different viewpoints and priorities Risks to defective communication Importance of effective and ineffective communication Importance decisions and rationales Models of communication (e.g., voc., neutrality, trushworthiness and		6.4, 6.5
communication techniques in a policing	in a policing context Perception and understanding of communication Use of police radio systems	Oynicism Empathy Policing culture The effect of using a 'default position' for decision making based upon previous approaches Recording decisions and rationale Demonstrating Boxbility within decisions Justifying the decisions made Refecting upon the decisions made Reflecting upon the decisions made Principles underprinning decision recording, and rationale Methods of recording decisions and rationale Communication Skills Importance of communication within policing (See also under 'Vulnerability and Risk', module DPR018M Crime Prevention and Public Protection) Importance, when communication in communication Importance, when communicating of understanding different viewpoints and priorities Risks to defective communication Importance of communication (a), condensation of processing the processing of the		64,6.5
communication techniques in a policing	in a policing context Perception and understanding of communication Use of police radio systems	Oynicism Empathy Policing culture The effect of using a 'default position' for decision making based upon previous approaches Recording decisions and rationale Demonstrating Bosthilly within decisions Justifying the decisions made Reflecting upon the decisions made Reflecting upon the decisions made Principles underprinning decision recording, and rationale Methods of recording decisions and rationale Communication Skills importance of communication within policing (See also under *Vulnerability and Risk*, module DPP6018M Crime Prevention and Public Protection) Importance, when communicating, of understanding different viewpoints and priorities Risks to defective communication Importance of proception and respects in relation to proceedural justice Importance of communication of the process o		6.4, 6.5
communication techniques in a policing	in a policing context Perception and understanding of communication Use of police radio systems	Cynicism Empathy Policing culture The effect of using a 'default position' for decision making based upon previous approaches Recovering sequence as studies Recovering decisions and rationale Demonstrating floatishing within decisions Justifying the decisions made Reflecting upon the decisions made Reflecting upon the decisions made Principles underpinning decision recording, and rationale Methods of recording decisions and rationale Communication Skills Importance of communication within policing (See also under 'Vulnerability and Risk', module DPP6018M Crime Prevention and Public Protection) Importance, when communicating, of understanding different viewpoints and priorities Risks to defective communication Importance, when communication Importance in communication Techniques for delivering difficult messages e.g. death notifications		64,6.5
communication techniques in a policing	in a policing context Perception and understanding of communication Use of police radio systems	Oynicism Empathy Policing culture The effect of using a 'default position' for decision making based upon previous approaches Recording decisions and rationale Demonstrating facisities and rationale Demonstrating facisities with decisions Justifying the decisions made Reflecting upon the decisions made Reflecting upon the decisions made Principles underprinning decision recording, and rationale Methods of recording decisions and rationale Commence of communication recording decisions and rationale Commence of communication within policing (See also under 'Vulnerability and Risk', module DPP6018M Crime Prevention and Public Protection) Importance of perception and understanding in communication importance, when communications of understanding different viewopinits and priorities Risks to defective communication Importance of communication (e.g. over, neutrally, trustworthiness and respect) in relation to procedural justice Hwo to sadpt communication system for different audiences (e.g. young adultischildren) Techniques for managing interactions with members of the public where their intention is to provoke a response from the police Using assertiveness when necessary:		64,6.5
communication techniques in a policing	in a policing context Perception and understanding of communication Use of police radio systems	Oynicism Empathy Policing culture The effect of using a 'default position' for decision making based upon previous approaches Recording decisions and rationale Demonstrating beautility within decisions Laustflying the decisions made Reflecting upon the decisions made Principles underprinning decision recording, and rationale Principles underprinning decisions recording, and rationale Methods of recording decisions and rationale Communication Skills Importance of communication within policing Communication Skills Importance of perception and understanding in communication importance, when communication, and understanding different viewcoints and priorities Risks to defective communication Importance of perception and understanding different viewcoints and priorities Risks to defective communication Importance of communication (e.g. voice, nearlies), trustworthiness and section of adjustice of effective and ineffective communication Importance, when to proceed up leave the communication of effective and ineffective communication Importance, when to proceed up leave the communication of a feetive communication Importance of proceeding inferent messages e.g. death notifications additional content and proceeding inferent messages e.g. death notifications Techniques for managing interactions with members of the public where their intertoins is to proceed are response from the police Using assertiveness when necessary. - Taking control of a situation - Having difficult conversations (both internally and externally)		64,65
communication techniques in a policing	in a policing context Perception and understanding of communication Use of police radio systems	Oynicism Empathy Policing culture The effect of using a 'default position' for decision making based upon previous approaches Recording decisions and rationale Demonstrating floatibility within decisions Australia (Section 1997) Demonstrating floatibility within decisions Justifying the decisions made Reflecting upon the decisions made Principles underprinning decision recording, and rationale Methods of recording decisions and rationale Commence of communication recording, and rationale Commence of communication statistics Commence of communication within policing (See also under 'Vulnerability and Risk', module DP6018M Crime Prevention and Public Protection) Importance of perception and understanding in communication importance, when communicating, of understanding different viewcoints and priorities Risks to effective communication Importance of perception and indecision communication Importance of communication (sp. oyne, neutrality, trustworthiness and respect) in relation to procedural justice Heve to adapt communication syles for different audiences (e.g. young adultschildren) Techniques for delivering difficult messages e.g. death notifications Techniques for delivering difficult messages e.g. death notifications Techniques for managing interactions with members of the public where their intention is to provoke a response from the police Using assertiveness when necessary: **Taking control of a situation **Having difficult conversations (both internally and externally) **Recognising when assertiveness becomes aggression **Policic radio systems**		6.4, 6.5
communication techniques in a policing	in a policing context Perception and understanding of communication Use of police radio systems	Opnicism Empathy Policing culture The effect of using a 'default position' for decision making based upon previous approaches Recording decisions and rationale Demonstrating Bosthilly within decisions Justifying the decisions made Refecting upon the decisions made Reflecting upon the decisions made Principles underprinning decision recording, and rationale Methods of recording decisions and rationale Communication Skills Importance of communication within policing Communication Skills Importance of communication within policing (See also under Vulnerability and Risk', module DPP6018M Crime Prevention and Public Protection) Importance, when communicating in communication Importance, when communicating in communication Importance of perception and understanding different viewpoints and priorities Risks to effective communication Importance of perception and understanding different viewpoints and priorities Risks to effective communication Importance in communication (e.g. viewpoint) Importance of perception and understanding different viewpoints and priorities Risks to fedicive communication Importance of perception and understanding different viewpoints and priorities Risks to effective communication Importance in the priorities Risks to fedicive and ineffective communication Importance of perception and understanding different viewpoints and priorities Risks to effective communication Importance of perception and understanding Importance of p		6.4, 6.5
communication techniques in a policing	in a policing context Perception and understanding of communication Use of police radio systems	Oyniciam Empathy Policing culture The effect of using a 'default position' for decision making based upon previous approaches Recording decisions and rationale Demonstrating lesses studies Recording decisions and rationale Demonstrating lesseshilly within decisions Justifying the decisions made Reflecting upon the decisions made Reflecting upon the decisions made Principles underpinning decision recording, and rationale Methods of recording decisions nade rationale Communication Skills Importance of communications within policing Communication Skills Importance of perception and understanding in communication Importance operations and Public Protection) Importance of perception and understanding in communication Importance and provides Related to effective communication Importance and the second of the public of effective and ineffective communication Importance with membraside (e.g. voice, neutrality, trustworthiness and respect) in relation to procedural justice How to adapt communication sets of different audiences (e.g. yourg Techniques for delivering difficult messages e.g. death notifications Techniques for advisor and provides a response from the policie Using assertiveness when necessary: * Taking control of a situation * Having difficult conversations (both internally and externally) * Recognising when assertiveness becomes aggression Police radio systems		6.4, 6.5
communication techniques in a policing context	in a policing context Perception and understanding of communication Use of police radio systems	Opinicism Empathy Policing culture The effect of using a 'default position' for decision making based upon previous approaches Recording decisions and rationale Demonstrating Bosthilly within decisions Justifying the decisions made Refecting upon the decisions made Reflecting upon the decisions made Principles underprinning decision recording, and rationale Methods of recording decisions and rationale Communication Skills Importance of communication within policing (See also under *Vulnerability and Risk*, module DP8018M *Crime Prevention and Public Protection) Importance, when communication within policing (See also under *Vulnerability and Risk*, module DP8018M *Crime Prevention and Public Protection) Importance of perception and understanding different viewpoints and priorities Risks to effective communication Importance of perception and understanding different viewpoints and priorities Risks to feetive communication Importance of perception and understanding different viewpoints and priorities Risks to get the communication of the public views of delivering difficult messages e.g. adent notifications Techniques for delivering officions (both internally and externally) *Recopilating when assertiveness becomes aggression Policior and o systems Use of local and national call-signs Prohoncte alphabote		6.4, 6.5
communication techniques in a policing	in a policing context Perception and understanding of communication Use of police radio systems Radio communication protocols	Opinicism Empathy Policing culture The effect of using a 'default position' for decision making based upon previous approaches Recovering semple case studies Recovering decisions and rationale Demonstrating besubitily within decisions Justifying the decisions made Reflecting upon the decisions made Principles underpinning decision recording, and rationale Methods of recording decisions and rationale Communication Skills Importance of communication within policing (See also under 'Vulnerability and Risk', module DPP6018M Crime Prevention and Public Protection) Importance of preception and understanding in communication Importance when communicating, of understanding different viewpoints and priorities Risks to effective communication Importance when communication (sp. understanding different viewpoints and priorities Risks to effective communication Importance when communication (sp. understanding understanding in retain of effective communication Importance when communication (sp. understanding	(IPS linked to red text in column A)	
communication techniques in a policing context 1 Employ professional strategies to	in a policing context Perception and understanding of communication Use of police radio systems Radio communication protocols Physical and psychological wellbeing Coping strategies to foster resilience and minimise stress	Opinicism Empathy Policing culture The effect of using a 'default position' for decision making based upon previous approaches Recording decisions and rationale Demonstrating Bossbilly within decisions Justifying the decisions made Recording decisions made Reflecting upon the decisions made Principles underpinning decision recording, and rationale Methods of recording decisions and rationale All the properties of the decisions made Principles underpinning decisions and rationale Communication Skills Importance of communication within policing (See also under 'Vulnerability and Risk', module DPP6018M Crime Prevention and Public Protection) Importance, when communicating, of understanding different viewpoints and priorities Risks to effective communication Importance, when communication (a), cut near the properties of the public when communication (a) understanding in communication Impacts of effective communication Importance, when communication (a) understanding different viewpoints and priorities Risks to effective communication Importance, when communication Importance, when communication Importance, when communication Importance with the communication Importance of processing interactions with members of the public where their internunication (a) understanding different viewpoints and priorities Techniques for delivering difficult messages e.g. death notifications Techniques for delivering delivering decentrally interactions with members of the public where their internunications is toprovise a response from the police Using a	(IPS linked to red text in column A)	
communication techniques in a policing context 1 Employ professional strategies to	in a policing context Perception and understanding of communication Use of police radio systems Radio communication protocols Physical and psychological wellbeing Coping strategies to foster resilience and	- Oynicism - Empathy - Policing culture The effect of using a 'default position' for decision making based upon previous approaches Recording decisions and rationale Demonstrating Bosthilly within decisions Justifying the decisions made Reflecting upon the decisions made Reflecting upon the decisions made Reflecting upon the decisions made Principles underprinning decisions recording, and rationale Methods of recording decisions and rationale Communication Skills Importance of communication within policing (See also under 'Vulnerability and Risk', module DPR018M Crime Prevention and Public Protection) Importance of perception and understanding in communication Importance, when communication in communication Importance of perception and understanding different viewpoints and priorities Risks to effective communication Importance of perception and understanding different viewpoints and priorities Risks to feetive communication Importance of perception and understanding different viewpoints and priorities Risks to feetive communication Importance of perception and understanding different viewpoints and priorities Risks to feetive communication Importance of perception and understanding different viewpoints and priorities Risks to feetive communication Importance of perception and understanding in communication Importance of perception and understanding and definent Importance of perception and understanding of the public where their intention communication Techniques for delivering difficult messages e.g. death notifications Techniques for delivering difficult messages e.g. death notifications Techniques for delivering difficult messages e.g. death notifications Techniques for delivering officult messages e.g. death notifications Techniques for delivering officult messages e.g. death notifications Techniques for delivering officult messages e.g. death notifications Te	(IPS linked to red text in column A) DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice	
communication techniques in a policing context 1 Employ professional strategies to	in a policing context Perception and understanding of communication Use of police radio systems Radio communication protocols Physical and psychological wellbeing Coping strategies to foster resilience and minimise stress	- Oynicism - Empathy - Policing culture The effect of using a 'default position' for decision making based upon previous approaches Recording decisions and rationale Demonstrating Beautility within decisions Justifying the decisions made Reflecting upon the decisions made Reflecting upon the decisions made Reflecting upon the decisions made Principles underprinning decision recording, and rationale Methods of recording decisions and rationale Communication Skills importance of communication within policing (See also under 'Vulnerability and Risk', module DPP6018M Crime Prevention and Public Protection) Importance of perception and understanding in communication importance, when communicating, of understanding different viewpoints and priorities Risks to effective communication Importance of perception and understanding different viewpoints and priorities Risks to feetically communication Importance of communication (a) condenstanding different viewpoints and priorities Risks to effective communication Importance with communication (a) concentrally, trustworthiness and respect) in relation to procedural justice How to sadapt communication systems of different audiences (e.g., young adultschildren) Techniques for managing interactions with members of the public where their intention is to provoke a response from the police Using assertiveness when necessary: * Taking control of a situation * Having difficult conversations (both internally and externally) * Recognising when assertiveness becomes aggression Policior and osystems Use of local and national call-signs Priorical calculate of stress within policing: * Nation of the work e.g., traumatic/dangerous incidents * Organisational culture* within policing: * Nation of the work e.g., traumatic/dangerous incidents * Organisational culture* within policing and its potential consequences * Shitt patterns * Pressures at wor	(IPS linked to red text in column A) DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice	
communication techniques in a policing context 1 Employ professional strategies to	in a policing context Perception and understanding of communication Use of police radio systems Radio communication protocols Physical and psychological wellbeing Coping strategies to foster resilience and minimise stress	Opnicism Empathy Policing culture The effect of using a 'default position' for decision making based upon previous approaches Recording decisions and rationale Demonstrating lesselbility within decisions Justifying the decisions made Recording decisions made Reflecting upon the decisions made Principles underprinning decision recording, and rationale Methods of recording decisions made Principles underprinning decisions made Principles underprinning decisions and rationale Methods of records Communication Skills Importance of communication within policing (See also under 'Vulnerability and Risk', module DPP6018M Crime Prevention and Public Protection) Importance of perception and understanding in communication Importance of perception and understanding in communication Importance and incommunication (e.g., or understanding different viewpoints and priorities Risks to effective communication Importance in the communication of the public where the interfaction communication (e.g., voung adultischulten) Techniques for managing interactions with members of the public where the interfaction is to provoke a response from the police Using assertiveness whem necessary - Necognising when assertiveness becomes aggression - Having difficult conversations (but internally and externally) - Recognising when assertiveness becomes aggression Protice adjinabet Conducting and Resilience Physical and psychological wellbeing Potential caused in swork e.g. transmission **Wellbeing and Resilience** - Sprainational culture** within policing and its potential consequences - Shit patterns **Pressures at work**	(IPS linked to red text in column A) DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice	
communication techniques in a policing context 1 Employ professional strategies to	in a policing context Perception and understanding of communication Use of police radio systems Radio communication protocols Physical and psychological wellbeing Coping strategies to foster resilience and minimise stress	Computing a service of the computation of the comp	(IPS linked to red text in column A) DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice	
communication techniques in a policing context 1 Employ professional strategies to	in a policing context Perception and understanding of communication Use of police radio systems Radio communication protocols Physical and psychological wellbeing Coping strategies to foster resilience and minimise stress	Cynicism Empathy Policing culture The effect of using a 'default position' for decision making based upon previous approaches Recording decisions and rationale Demonstrating lesses studies Recording decisions and rationale Demonstrating lesseshilly within decisions Justifying the decisions made Reflecting upon the decisions made Reflecting upon the decisions made Reflecting upon the decisions made Principles underpinning decision recording, and rationale Methods of recording decisions and rationale Communication Skills Importance of communications within policing Gose also under 'Vulnerability and Risk', module DPP6018M Crime Prevention and Public Protection) Importance of perception and understanding in communication Importance where communicating, of understanding different viewpoints and priorities Recording decisions of understanding different viewpoints and priorities Viewpoints and understanding with priorities viewpoints and understanding different audiences (e.g., yourgoints) viewpoints and priorities viewpoints and understanding different viewpoints and understanding different viewpoints and understanding different viewpoints and understanding understanding different	(IPS linked to red text in column A) DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice	
communication techniques in a policing context 1 Employ professional strategies to	in a policing context Perception and understanding of communication Use of police radio systems Radio communication protocols Physical and psychological wellbeing Coping strategies to foster resilience and minimise stress	Opinicism Empathy Policing culture The effect of using a 'default position' for decision making based upon previous approaches Recording decisions and rationale Demonstrating lesses studies Recording decisions and rationale Demonstrating lesseshilly within decisions Justifying the decisions made Reflecting upon the decisions made Reflecting upon the decisions made Reflecting upon the decisions made Principles underpinning decision recording, and rationale Methods of recording decisions nade rationale Communication Skills Importance of communications within policing (See also under 'Vulnerability and fisk', module DPP6018M Crime Prevention and Public Protection) Importance of perception and understanding in communication Importance, where communication; or understanding different viewpoints and priorities Reaks to effective communication Importance, where communication; or understanding different viewpoints and priorities Reaks to effective communication Impact of effective and ineffective communication Impact of eff	(IPS linked to red text in column A) DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice	
communication techniques in a policing context 1 Employ professional strategies to	in a policing context Perception and understanding of communication Use of police radio systems Radio communication protocols Physical and psychological wellbeing Coping strategies to foster resilience and minimise stress	Communication Skills Importance of communication with policing different contents of communication styles and substitution of the communication styles and substitution of the communication styles and substitution of the communication styles and substitution styles for different substitution styles for different substitution styles for different substitution styles for different substitution substituti	(IPS linked to red text in column A) DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice	
communication techniques in a policing context 1 Employ professional strategies to	in a policing context Perception and understanding of communication Use of police radio systems Radio communication protocols Physical and psychological wellbeing Coping strategies to foster resilience and minimise stress	- Cynicism - Empathy - Policing culture The effect of using a 'default position' for decision making based upon previous approaches Recording decisions and rationale Demonstrating lesses studies Recording decisions and rationale Demonstrating lesses studies Recording decisions and rationale Demonstrating lesseshilly within decisions Justifying the decisions made Reflecting upon the decisions made Reflecting upon the decisions made Principles underpinning decision recording, and rationale Methods of recording decisions and rationale Communication Skills Importance of communication within policing Gee also under 'Vulnerability and fists', module DPP6018M Crima Provention and Public Protection) Importance of perception and understanding in communication Importance of perception and understanding in communication Importance of perception and understanding ifferent Risks to effective communication; of understanding different Risks to effective communication Importance of effective and ineffective communication Importance of perception and understanding in communication Importance of effective and ineffective communication Importance of effective and ineffective communication Importance of effective and ineffective communication Tracting control of a stiguitation with members of the public where their intention is to provoke a response from the policic West of bear and antional call-stigns Phonetic alphabet Tracting control of a situation **Having difficult conversations (both internally and externally) **Recognising when assertiveness becomes aggression Prosucra and antional call-stigns Phonetic alphabet Tracting on effective radio transmission West of the work e.g. traumatic/dangerous incidents	(IPS linked to red text in column A) DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice	
communication techniques in a policing context 1 Employ professional strategies to	in a policing context Perception and understanding of communication Use of police radio systems Radio communication protocols Physical and psychological wellbeing Coping strategies to foster resilience and minimise stress	- Cynicism - Empathy - Policing culture The effect of using a 'default position' for decision making based upon previous approaches Recording decisions and rationale Demonstrating lessethily within decisions Justifying the decisions made Reflecting upon the decisions made Principles underprinning decision recording, and rationale Methods of recording decisions and rationale Contents of records Communication Skills Importance of communication within policing (See also under 'Vulnerability and Risk, module DPP6018M Crime Prevention and Public Protection) Importance of perception and understanding in communication Importance, when communicating, of understanding different viewpoints and priorities Risks to effective communication Importance, when communication (a) understanding in communication limpated of effective and ineffective communication Importance, when communication (a) understanding different viewpoints and priorities Risks to effective communication Importance, when communication (a) understanding different viewpoints and priorities Risks to effective communication Importance of perception and understanding it understanding in communication (a) understanding different viewpoints and priorities Risks to effective and ineffective communication Importance, when communication (a) understanding different viewpoints and priorities Risks to effective and ineffective communication Importance, when the priorities and respects in relation to procedural justice How to adapt communication (a) understanding different viewpoints and respects in relation to procedural justice Using assertiveness of viewpoints of difficult understanding and externally) - Recognising when assertiveness becomes aggression Police radio systems Use of local and antionial call-signs Phonetic alphabet Conducting an effective radio transmission Prosure at work e, g. traumaticiong and its potential cor. Sint patterns - Pressures at w	(IPS linked to red text in column A) DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice	

		Strategies that can be applied to support others who show signs of stress The National Police Wellbeing Service (Oscar Kilo) - Four pillars - Promote - Prevent		
		- Detect and Support - Treat and Recover - Strategic programmes on which it is based - Key areas of focus - Operational risks to not getting wellbeing 'right' - What 'Better' looks like - What 'Better' looks like		
		Areas where support will be provided Live services available to individuals		1
		Leadership and Team-working		
Demonstrate effective leadership and team-working	Reflective learning and self-improvement skills	Areas of self-evaluation and potential self-improvement: • Managing emotion and conflict	DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice	6.1, 6.5
	Models of self-evaluation	Problem solving and decision making Team-working	(IPS linked to red text in column A)	1
	Effective team-working in a policing context	Leadership Importance of reflective learning and practice Models that can be used for self-evaluation	,	1
		Benefits of team-working in a policing context		1
		Barriers to creating an effective environment for team-working Examples of effective team-work within policing Strategies to maintain or improve relations within a team		1
Critically evaluate the theories and models underpinning conflict management	Understanding conflict	Managing Conflict Betari's Box Emotional versus rational brain	DPP6019M - Independent Patrol Status	6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6
in policing	Assessing risk and threat in a conflict situation	The Drama triangle		1
Demonstrate the effective use of personal protection skills and equipment	Escalation and de-escalation levels	Potential causes of conflict Effects of societal and cultural influences and the conflict such influences can cause		1
	Personal protection skills	Imuences can cause Levels of conflict Appropriate levels of response and de-escalation		1
	Personal protection equipment	Legislation and guidance governing a lawful response The principles of negotiation		1
	Use of force in the context of managing conflict	(See also under 'Communication Skills, module DPP6017M		
	Models for debriefing events after a conflict	Policing Policy and Practice) Forms that 'use of force' can take		
	incident/situation	Implications of the Code of Ethics and Human Rights for the use of force		
		Assessing the subject's behaviour External influences that could increase the level of threat or risk		1
		Recognising risk and mitigating threat The impact of escalation factors e.g. drugs, alcohol, stress, anxiety		1
		Warning signs and danger clues Legislation governing the use of force and personal protection		1
		equipment Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) - The Police Use of Restraint in Mental Health & Learning Disability settings		1
		(See also under 'Vulnerability and Risk', module DPP6018M Crime		1
		Prevention and Public Protection) Use of the National Decision Model (NDM)		1
		The 5-step communication model:		1
		Simple appeal Reasoned appeal Personal appeal		1
		Final appeal Action		1
		Use of effective positioning, tactical balance and movement to reduce tension		1
		Using tactical communication skills to mitigate threat Strategies for de-escalation		1
		The range of personal protection skills and equipment available to an officer		1
		How to approach individuals and vehicles safely Safe, systematic and thorough searching of an individual		1
		Options for the management of incidents involving edged weapons How to evaluate the use of personal protection skills		1
		Use of an authorised issue baton Use of an authorised incapacitant spray, including the effects of such		1
		usage and aftercare requirements Application of physical and mechanical restraints		1
		Multi-officer techniques Possible medical implications following use of restraints and personal		1
		safety equipment How to evaluate the use of personal protection equipment		
		Specific roles and designated operating environments Use of personal safety skills while wearing additional personal		
		Use of personal safety skills while wearing additional personal protective equipment Use of additional authorised-issue work equipment		
		Use of personal safety skills while wearing additional personal protective equipment		
		Use of personal safety skills while wearing additional personal protective equipment. Use of additional authorised-issue work equipment. Correct notification procedures when force or personal protection equipment has been used (e.g. usudody officer, supervisor, incident log		
		Use of personal safety skills while wearing additional personal protective equipment Use of additional authorised-issue work equipment Correct notification procedures when force or personal protection equipment has been used (e.g. custody officer, supervisor, incident log etc.) Importance of debriefing the event using a recognised model covering relevant information, including: *Proportionate, legal, accountable and necessary use of force		
		Use of personal safety skills while wearing additional personal protective equipment Use of additional authorised-issue work equipment Correct notification procedures when force or personal protection equipment has been used (e.g. custody officer, supervisor, incident log etc.) Importance of debriefing the event using a recognised model covering retevant information, including: - Proportionate, legal, accountable and necessary use of force (PLAN) - Use of personal protection equipment e.g. incapacitant spray, baton		
		Use of personal safety skills while wearing additional personal protective equipment Use of additional authorised-issue work equipment Correct notification procedures when force or personal protection equipment has been used (e.g. custody officer, supervisor, incident log etc.) Importance of debriefing the event using a recognised model covering relevant information, including: - Proportionate, legal, accountable and necessary use of force (PLAN) - Use of personal protection equipment e.g. incapacitant spray, batton - Use of personal or mechanical restraints Importance of documenting actions post-incident		
		Use of personal safety skills while wearing additional personal protective equipment Use of additional authorised-issue work equipment Correct notification procedures when force or personal protection equipment has been used (e.g. custody officer, supervisor, incident log etc.) Importance of debriefing the event using a recognised model covering retevent information, including: - Proportionate, legal, accountable and necessary use of force (PLAN) and personal protection equipment e.g. incapacitant spray, but of personal or mechanical restraints - Use of personal or mechanical restraints Importance of documenting actions post-incident How and where the use of force and personal protection equipment should be documented		
		Use of personal safety skills while wearing additional personal protective equipment Use of additional authorised-issue work equipment Correct notification procedures when force or personal protection equipment has been used (e.g. custody officer, supervisor, incident log etc.) Importance of debriefing the event using a recognised model covering relevant information, including: - Propositionals, legal, accountable and necessary use of force (P-LNs) - Propositionals, legal, accountable and necessary use of force (P-LNs) - Propositionals, legal, accountable and necessary use of force publications of force of personal protection equipment e.g. incapacitant spray, but on personal or mechanical restraints - Importance of documenting actions post-incident - How and where the use of force and personal protection equipment stoud the documented - Possible medical implications following the use of force		
Assess the value of criminological and		Use of personal safety skills while wearing additional personal protective equipment Use of additional authorised-issue work equipment Correct notification procedures when force or personal protection equipment has been used (e.g. custody officer, supervisor, incident log stc.) Importance of debriefing the event using a recognised model covering relevant information, including: • Proportionate, legal, accountable and necessary use of force (PLAN) Use of personal protection equipment e.g. incapacitant spray, baton • Use of personal or mechanical restraints Importance of documenting actions post-incident How and where the use of force and personal protection equipment should be documented Possible medical implications following the use of force Criminology and Crime Prevention An introduction to criminology and sociology	DPP6018M - Crime Prevention and Public	6.1, 6.2
sociological theory in policing practice	Criminology and sociology: an introduction Concept of 'offender' and 'victim' in a	Use of personal safety skills while wearing additional personal protective equipment Use of additional authorised-issue work equipment Correct notification procedures when force or personal protection equipment has been used (e.g. custody officer, supervisor, incident log etc.) Importance of debriefing the event using a recognised model covering relevant information, including: - Proportionate, legal, accountable and necessary use of force (P-LN) - Proportionate, legal, accountable and necessary use of force (P-LN) - Proportionate, legal, accountable and necessary use of force (P-LN) - Proportionate, legal, accountable and necessary use of force (P-LN) - Proportionate, legal, accountable and necessary use of force Individual to the second protection equipment should be documented Proportional or mechanical restraints - Importance of documenting actions post-incident - How and where the use of force and personal protection equipment should be documented Proportional or implications following the use of force - Criminology and Crime Prevention - An introduction to criminology and sociology - Crime, victimisation and harm:	DPP6018M - Crime Prevention and Public Protection	6.1, 6.2
	Criminology and sociology: an introduction	Use of personal safety skills while wearing additional personal protective equipment Use of additional authorised-issue work equipment Correct notification procedures when force or personal protection equipment has been used (e.g. custody officer, supervisor, incident log etc.) Importance of debriefing the event using a recognised model covering relevant information, including: • Proportionate, legal, accountable and necessary use of force (PLAN) • Use of personal protection equipment e.g. incapacitant spray, batton • Use of personal or mechanical restraints Importance of documenting actions post-incident How and where the use of force and personal protection equipment should be documented Possible medical implications following the use of force Criminology and Crime Prevention An introduction to criminology and sociology Crime, victimisation and harm: • Definition • Measurement • Trends and patterns		6.1, 6.2
sociological theory in policing practice 2 Understand the value of procedural justice and apply appropriately in a policing	Criminology and sociology: an introduction Concept of 'offender' and 'victim' in a criminology and crime prevention context	Use of personal safety skills while wearing additional personal protective equipment Use of additional authorised-issue work equipment Correct notification procedures when force or personal protection equipment has been used (e.g. custody officer, supervisor, incident log etc.) Importance of debriefing the event using a recognised model covering retevant information, including: - Proportionate, legal, accountable and necessary use of force (PL-N) use of personal protection equipment e.g. incapacitant spray, baton - Use of personal or mechanical restraints Importance of documenting actions post-incident How and where the use of force and personal protection equipment should be documented Possible medical implications following the use of force Criminology and Crime Prevention An introduction to criminology and sociology Crime, victimisation and harm: - Definition - Measurement		6.1, 6.2
sociological theory in policing practice 2 Understand the value of procedural justice and apply appropriately in a policing	Criminology and sociology: an introduction Concept of 'offender' and 'victim' in a criminology and crime prevention context	Use of personal safety skills while wearing additional personal protective equipment Use of additional authorised-issue work equipment Correct notification procedures when force or personal protection equipment has been used (e.g. custody officer, supervisor, incident log etc.) Importance of debriefing the event using a recognised model covering relevant information, including: • Proportionate, legal, accountable and necessary use of force (PLAN) • Use of personal protection equipment e.g. incapacitant spray, baton • Use of personal or mechanical restraints Importance of documenting actions post-incident How and where the use of force and personal protection equipment should be documented Possible medical implications following the use of force Criminology and Crime Prevention An introduction to criminology and sociology Crime, victimisation and harm: • Definition • Measurement • Trends and patterns • Causes Offenders and offending: • Risk and vulnerability		6.1, 6.2
sociological theory in policing practice 2 Understand the value of procedural justice and apply appropriately in a policing	Criminology and sociology: an introduction Concept of 'offender' and 'victim' in a criminology and crime prevention context	Use of personal safety skills while wearing additional personal protective equipment Use of additional authorised-issue work equipment Correct notification procedures when force or personal protection equipment has been used (e.g. custody officer, supervisor, incident log etc.) Importance of debriefing the event using a recognised model covering relevant information, including: - Proportionate, legal, accountable and necessary use of force (PLAN) - Use of personal protection equipment e.g. incapacitant spray, but the protection of the protection		6.1, 6.2
sociological theory in policing practice 2 Understand the value of procedural justice and apply appropriately in a policing	Criminology and sociology: an introduction Concept of 'offender' and 'victim' in a criminology and crime prevention context	Use of personal safety skills while wearing additional personal protective equipment Use of additional authorised-issue work equipment Correct notification procedures when force or personal protection equipment has been used (e.g. custody officer, supervisor, incident log etc.) Importance of debriefing the event using a recognised model covering relevant information, including: - Proportionate, legal, accountable and necessary use of force (PLAN) - Use of personal protection equipment e.g. incapacitant spray, but the protection of the protection equipment e.g. incapacitant spray, but the protection of the protection equipment e.g. incapacitant spray with the protection equipment e.g. incapacitant spray. We have a protection equipment e.g. the protection equipment should be documented prosecution of the protection equipment should be documented prosecution. An introduction to criminology and Crime Prevention An introduction to criminology and sociology Criminology and Crime Prevention - Neasurement - Trends and patterns - Causes Offenders and offending: - Risk and vulnerability - Criminal careers and desistance from crime - Environment criminology Victims and victimology:		6.1, 6.2
sociological theory in policing practice 2 Understand the value of procedural justice and apply appropriately in a policing	Criminology and sociology: an introduction Concept of 'offender' and 'victim' in a criminology and crime prevention context	Use of personal safety skills while wearing additional personal protective equipment Use of additional authorised-issue work equipment Correct notification procedures when force or personal protection equipment has been used (e.g. custody officer, supervisor, incident log etc.) Importance of debriefing the event using a recognised model covering retevent information, including: - Proportionate, legal, accountable and necessary use of force (PL-No) and personal protection equipment e.g. incapacitant spray, but of personal protection equipment e.g. incapacitant spray, but of personal or mechanical restraints - Use of personal or mechanical restraints - Use of personal or mechanical restraints - Standard Sta		6.1, 6.2
sociological theory in policing practice 2 Understand the value of procedural justice and apply appropriately in a policing	Criminology and sociology: an introduction Concept of 'offender' and 'victim' in a criminology and crime prevention context	Use of personal safety skills while wearing additional personal protective equipment Use of additional authorised-issue work equipment Correct notification procedures when force or personal protection equipment has been used (e.g. custody officer, supervisor, incident log etc.) Importance of debriefing the event using a recognised model covering relevant information, including: - Proportionate, legal, accountable and necessary use of force (PLAN) of personal protection equipment e.g. incapacitant spray, but on the properties of the protection equipment e.g. incapacitant spray, but on the protection of the protection equipment e.g. incapacitant spray, but on the protection of the protect		6.1, 6.2
sociological theory in policing practice 2 Understand the value of procedural justice and apply appropriately in a policing	Criminology and sociology: an introduction Concept of 'offender' and 'victim' in a criminology and crime prevention context	Use of personal safety skills while wearing additional personal protective equipment Use of additional authorised-issue work equipment Correct notification procedures when force or personal protection equipment has been used (e.g. custody officer, supervisor, incident log etc.) Importance of debriefing the event using a recognised model covering relevant information, including: - Proportionate, legal, accountable and necessary use of force (PLAN) - Use of personal protection equipment e.g. incapacitant spray, but the protection of the protection		6.1, 6.2
sociological theory in policing practice 2 Understand the value of procedural justice and apply appropriately in a policing	Criminology and sociology: an introduction Concept of 'offender' and 'victim' in a criminology and crime prevention context	Use of personal safety skills while wearing additional personal protective equipment Use of additional authorised-issue work equipment Correct notification procedures when force or personal protection equipment has been used (e.g. custody officer, supervisor, incident log etc.) Importance of debriefing the event using a recognised model covering retevant information, including: - Proportionate, legal, accountable and necessary use of force (PL-N) Isse of personal protection equipment e.g. incapacitant spray, batton - Use of personal or mechanical restraints Importance of documenting actions post-incident How and where the use of force and personal protection equipment should be documented Possible medical implications following the use of force Crimnology and Crime Prevention An introduction to crimnology and sociology Crime, victimisation and harm: - Definition - Measurement - Trends and patterns - Causes Offlenders and offlending: - Risk and vulnerability - Repeat victimisation - Bills and vulnerability - Repeat victimisation - Overlag - Restorative justice		6.1, 6.2
sociological theory in policing practice 2 Understand the value of procedural justice and apply appropriately in a policing	Criminology and sociology: an introduction Concept of 'offender' and 'victim' in a criminology and crime prevention context	Use of personal safety skills while wearing additional personal protective equipment Use of additional authorised-issue work equipment Correct notification procedures when force or personal protection equipment has been used (e.g. custody officer, supervisor, incident log etc.) Importance of debriefing the event using a recognised model covering relevant information, including: - Proportionate, legal, accountable and necessary use of force (PLAN) - Use of personal protection equipment e.g. incapacitant spray, but the protection of the protection		6.1, 6.2
sociological theory in policing practice 2 Understand the value of procedural justice and apply appropriately in a policing	Criminology and sociology: an introduction Concept of 'offender' and 'victim' in a criminology and crime prevention context	Use of personal safety skills while wearing additional personal protective equipment Use of additional authorised-issue work equipment Correct notification procedures when force or personal protection equipment has been used (e.g. custody officer, supervisor, incident log etc.) Importance of debriefing the event using a recognised model covering retevant information, including: - Proportionate, legal, accountable and necessary use of force (PLAN) - Use of personal protection equipment e.g. incapacitant spray, bation - Use of personal or mechanical restraints - Possible medical implications following the use of force Criminology and Crime Prevention An introduction to criminology and sociology Crime, victimisation and ham: - Definition - Measurement - Trends and patterns - Causes Offenders and offending: - Risk and vulnerability - Repeat victimisation - Emirocomental criminology - Victims and victimis and Witnesses') Relationship between offenders and victims: - Overlap - Restorative justice (See also under "Victims and Witnesses')		6.1, 6.2
sociological theory in policing practice 2 Understand the value of procedural justice and apply appropriately in a policing	Criminology and sociology: an introduction Concept of 'offender' and 'victim' in a criminology and crime prevention context Procedural justice	Use of personal safety skills while wearing additional personal protective equipment Use of additional authorised-issue work equipment Correct notification procedures when force or personal protection equipment has been used (e.g. custody officer, supervisor, incident log etc.) Importance of debriefing the event using a recognised model covering relevant information, including: - Proportionate, legal, accountable and necessary use of force (PLAN) - Use of personal protection equipment e.g. incapacitant spray, but the open of personal protection equipment e.g. incapacitant spray, but the open of personal or mechanical restraints Importance of documenting actions post-incident How and where the use of force and personal protection equipment should be documented Possible moderal implications following the use of force Criminology and Crime Prevention An introduction to criminology and sociology Crime, victimisation and harm: - Definition - Measurement - National acrees and desistance from crime - Causes - Causes - Causes and offending: - Risk and vulnerability - Criminal careers and desistance from crime - Environment criminology Victims and victimisation (See also under Victims and Witnesses') Relationship between offenders and victims: - Overlap - Restorative justice (See also under Victims and Witnesses')		6.1, 6.2

Understand and apply an ethical and professional approach when dealing with	Definition of vulnerability	Definition of 'vulnerability':	DPP6018M - Crime Prevention and Public Protection	6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6
individuals who are vulnerable, have suffered harm and/or are at risk of harm	Drivers for dealing professionally and ethically with vulnerable people	 'A person is vulnerable if, as a result of their situation or circumstances, they are unable to take care or protect themselves, or 	(IPS linked to red text in column A and colum	
Critically review the range of factors that	, , ,	others, from harm or exploitation.' How definitions of vulnerability can vary between organisations	C row 245)	1
can contribute to vulnerability	relation to vulnerability	Importance of the police working to one specific definition of vulnerability		1
3 Take appropriate actions to support and safeguard individuals who are vulnerable.	Factors that can contribute to, or result in harm, or risk of harm	Different thresholds that exist for assessing vulnerability Complex nature of vulnerability e.g. presence of some		
have suffered harm and/or are at risk of harm	Complexity of risk factors	situational/environmental factors can combine with personal vulnerability resulting in a person possibly being both a victim and/or		
	Consequences of not managing	perpetrator and susceptible to a range of harms National drivers for dealing professionally and ethically with people who		1
	vulnerability factors or sharing information	are vulnerable, have suffered harm and/or are at risk of harm: • Independent Inquiry into Child Sexual Exploitation in Rotherham		1
	Taking an open account from a vulnerable person	(1997-2013) • PEEL: Police Effectiveness 2015 (Vulnerability) - A National		İ
	Professional judgement	Overview National Policing Crime Prevention Strategy 2015		1
	Safeguarding vulnerable people	Cross-governmental approach for managing vulnerability Increase in reporting of child sex abuse following high-profile cases		1
	Using THRIVE in a vulnerability context	Changing demand arising from complexity of some vulnerability cases		
	Immediate actions/advice	Legislation, policies and 'what works' in relation to vulnerable people or		
	Assessing the situation, resilience and	those at risk of harm, including:		1
	capability Referral and police protection procedures	Mental Health Act 1983: Code of Practice (2015) Children Act 1989 and 2004 Mental Capacity Act 2005		
	Referral and police protection procedures	Neintal Capacity Act 2005 Safeguarding Disabled Children – Practice Guidance 2009 Achieving Best Evidence 2011		1
		Care Act 2014 Code of Practice for Victims of Crime 2015		1
		Working Together to Safeguard Children 2015 Serious Crime Act 2015 Information sharing: Advice for Practitioners Providing		1
		Information snaring: Advice for Practitioners Providing Safeguarding Services to Children, Young People, Parents and Carers 2015		1
		Intrinsic personal characteristics (that may lead to harm/risk of harm)		1
		Historical factors that can contribute to, or cause current vulnerability:		1
		Adverse childhood experiences		1
		Effect of impact trauma on emotional development Link between perpetration and victimisation: the cycle of abuse		Ì
		Personal vulnerabilities, when combined with situational/environmental factors, that can result in harm or risk of harm, including:		l
		tactors, that can result in harm or risk of harm, including: Lack of ability to understand a situation through circumstance e.g.		l
		age, mental ill health, learning disabilities, dementia, substance misuse • Poverty		1
		Disability Ethnicity and/or faith		1
		Gender identity and sexual orientation Isolation caused by: lack of support		1
		- language/communication barriers - coercive controlling behaviour		1
		- dependence/reliance upon abuser(s)		İ
		How the police cannot alter those personal factors that make an individual vulnerable		1
		Why vulnerable people may be targeted by perpetrators How a vulnerable person may become known to the police only after		İ
		suffering harm, or being at risk of harm How a vulnerable person may be at risk of coercive control by others, to		1
		commit crimes or become radicalised Factors that, when combined with personal vulnerability, can lead to		
		harm or a risk of harm: • Environmental influences		İ
		Situational influences Circumstantial influences		1
		Presence of an abuser The relationship between the factors (e.g. situational) and the personal		
		characteristics and vulnerabilities that may lead to harm/risk of harm to an individual		1
		Police role in managing the factors (e.g. environment) to reduce risk		1
		Limitations of risk factors and risk assessments Limitations of protective factors		
		Complexity of risk and protective factor relationships (e.g. exposure to violence) may lead to substance abuse, mental ill-health, but also a risk of being a victim of CSE		1
		How risk factor weightings vary (e.g. some personal vulnerabilities and situational risk factors may pose greater risks of harm than others)		1
		The difference between increased risk and actual vulnerability Professional policing drivers for dealing more effectively with vulnerable		1
		Professional policing drivers for dealing more enectively with vulnerable people, including Early Help strategies Potential implications of perceived lack of support from the police		
		Recent high-profile cases where a lack of support has resulted in questions being asked of the police		1
		Consequences of not managing or controlling the environmental/situational factors for the vulnerable person		1
		Consequences of failure to share key information e.g.:		1
		Ficna Pilkington Baby P Victoria Climbié		1
		Daniel Pelka		1
		(See also under 'Managing Information and Intelligence', module DPP6017M Policing Policy and Practice)		1
		Recent cases where a positive outcome has resulted from police involvement		Ì
		How communication skills can assist in supporting a person who may be vulnerable:		l
		Building rapport with the vulnerable person		1
		Reducing tension and conflict between people involved in an incident and the police Applying an empathetic approach that allows a vulnerable person		1
		to be open about their experiences • Active listening and believing		l
		Using of appropriate language and behaviour Engaging with children and young persons		l
		(See also under 'Communication Skills', module DPP6017M		Ì
		Policing Policy and Practice)		l
		Taking an open account from the person: • Applying the investigative mind-set		l
		Using of professional curiosity to build a comprehensive understanding of the situation and the history behind it		Ì
		 Investigating robustly in situations where a person may not be able to explain the situation due to communication difficulties or the impact 		l
		of an abusive person (e.g. the existence of subtle coercive and controlling behaviour) • Using 'open' and specific 'closed' questions		l
		Using open and specific closed questions (See also under 'Communication Skills', module DPP6017M		l
		Policing Policy and Practice, and 'Conducting Investigations')		
		Duty of police to take responsibility and effective action to make a person safe:		
		Immediate safeguarding considerations in respect of individual and		
		others potentially affected • Multi-agency referrals		ĺ
T.	1	H		

ing professional judgement to identify and assess risks posed to the See also under 'Response Policing', module DPP6017M Policing folicy) Power indicate and vocasia.
Power limited in the process of incidents
Ocercive and controlling behaviour
Multiple vulnerabilities
Change in seniousness of incidents
Multiple victims and poly-victimisation
Using the THRVE definition to underpin approach to dealing with vulnerable people (Threat, Harm, Risk, Investigation, Vulnerability and Engagement)
Managing and reducing risks at the scene
Assessing the studies or g. indicators of vulnerability. situational/environmental factors
Ensuring that safeguards are put into place to meet the individual's eeds mportance of ascertaining the full history of an incident nonsiderations that previous incidents may have taken place that did t reach a criminal threshold or involve a police presence imediate actions/advice that can be given to as individual who as (See also under 'Digital Policing', module DPP6017M Policing Policy and Practice) Assessing resilience and capability of the person to deal with the situation without further assistance from the police or support agencies or with support that augments their resilience and capability Influences upon the vulnerable person's ability and willingness to receive support e.g. substance abuse/unwillingness/inability to leadomestic abuse situation Agencies that may already be involved with the vulnerable person and are providing support Procedures for referral of a vulnerable person Procedures are oriental of a vulnerable person Procedures are oriental oriental person Procedures are oriental oriental person Including advantages and risks of such a course of action Consideration of when to intervene under the Mental Capacity Act Agreeing an exit strategy, including how and when to follow up (See also under 'Wellbeing and Resilience' module DPP6017M Policing Policy and Practice) Strategies for recognising the effects of stress and developing person resilience, including: Regular welfare checks
 Healthy coping strategies
 Defining the positives
 Post-incident debriefs
 Reflective learning See also under 'Wellbeing and Resilience', module DPP6017M olicing Policy and Practice) upport networks available to professionals, including first resport pact of developing inappropriate emotional attachments to, or lationships with, individuals who are, or may be vulnerable eationships with, incividuals who are, or may be vulneral Supporting the community through Early Help Appropriate Early Help partners (where the expertise lies) Early Help referral processes: Local authority hubs
 Prevent hubs
 Early Help Directory
 Prevent Case Management Public Protection
Legislation and guidance associated with public protection policing, including: DPP6018M - Crime Prevention and Public Protection Understand key terms and offences elating to 'public protection' policing Legislation and guidance associated with public protection policing Protection from Harassment Act 1997
 Sexual Offences Act 2003
 Racial and Religious Hatred Act 2006
 Modern Slavery Act 2015 2 Recognise the complex nature of types of abuse in the context of public protection policing Public protection terms and offences (IPS linked to red text in column A) Potential forms of abuse and harm "erms and offences associated with public protection policing, noluding: Cultural considerations associated with public protection offences Child abuse, including neglect, child sexual abuse/exploitation Understand and review the multi-agency support available in managing public protection incidents - Child abuse, including neglect, child set SSE)
- Adults at risk
- Domestic abuse
- Families with complex needs
- Missing persons
- Forced maringe
- Honour-based abuse
- Female genital mutilation (FGM)
- Modern silvery and human trafficking
- Sex work and prostitution
- Coencrive continue
- Stalking or harassment
- Stalking or harassment
- Managing offenders
- Hate crime
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Countly lines
- Coun Victimisation and poly-victimisation Risk assessment in a public protection context Multi-agency/partnership working Providing support to victims *County wies

*Potential overlaps between one type of public protection offence and other offences (e.g. human trafficking and sex work and prostitution). Potential forms of abuseharm, including digital-related abuse (e.g. sexing, revenge porn, grooming) and those relating to other public protection offences e.g. modern slewyr and human trafficking. The range of situations and locations in which abuse can take place-temporary and trained trafficking the protection of disease abuse abuse. Demand on policing resources resulting from domestic abuse incider. How child abuse differs from other forms of abuse
Signs, symptoms and common myths surrounding child abuse and Signs, symptoms and common myths surrounding child abuse and offenders and the sexual exploitation. Signs and behaviours that may be displayed by victims and offenders in groming incidents. Who may perpetrate an act of abuse and why they abuse others. Who may perpetrate an act of abuse and why they abuse others (including familial babuse, particularly with regard to sexual offences). Potential relationships between victim(s) and abuser(s). Cultural considerations associated with some public protection offence (e.g. female genital mutilation, hate crime and forced marriage). Why incidents of abuse go under-reported Impact of abuse on victims: Visible and invisible impact
 Short, medium and long-term impacts of abuse
 Cumulative effect of low-level abuse tial effects of rape and other sexual offences on victims (See also under "Vulnerability and Risk") Advice to prevent victimisation

Importance of recognising the signs of abuse, or other offence, especially when attending an unrelated incident Identification of risk in a public protection situation (See also under "Vulnerability and Risk") Initial assessment of the victim's needs Iso under 'Vulnerability and Risk' and 'Victims and Witnesses') actions by first responder Strategies for managing risk to victims and others

Strategies for managing risk to victims and others

Powers to safeguard potential victims and others

Powers to safeguard potential victims and move them to a place of
safety

Options available for helping victims of domestic abuse

Use of protective orders e.g. Domestic Violence Protection Notices

(UPVR) and Domestic Violence Protection Orders (UPVR) Slavery
and Trafficking Risk Orders (STRO) and Slavery and Trafficking Protection Orders (STPO). Seaws Hask Orders (SRO) percharge,

Seous Harm Prevention Orders (SHPO) – post-charge etc.

Providing support to victims and witnesses: (See also under 'Criminal Justice')
Procedures for responding to an incident of sudden childhood death
Documentation to be completed in respect of specific public protection
incidents e.g. domestic abuse risk assessment Procedures to follow in relation to modern slavery incidents and the National Referral Mechanism (NRM) mportance of involving other agencies in instances when a public rotection incident is being referred mplementing a multi-agency approach gencies who may be able to offer support and the support they can Agencies who may be able to order suppose may use suppose may consider importance of intervening positively in a person's life to prevent future occurrences of missing episodes or public protection incidents. Partner agency involvement in reports of domestic abuse Multi-Agency Salegourding Hubs (MASH).

Key contacts for more information, advice or support, including local partnership arrangements Prevention strategies involving other agencies Explain the law, policy, and potential complexities associated with the treatment of victims and witnesses Law, policy and guidanc Complexities associated with victim and witness care The Youth Justice and Criminal Evidence Act 1999
Achieving Best Evidence 2011
Code of Practice for Victims of Crime 2015 (the Victims' Code)
The Witness Charter
Criminal Procedures Rules 2 Understand the good practice and appropriate behaviours and attitudes required when dealing with victims and witnesses Good practice when dealing with the individual needs of victims and witnesses Appropriate behaviours and attitudes Ensuring victims and witnesses are dealt with fairly, with respect and in an ethical and non-biased manner: The Code of Ethics Procedural justice
asures available to protect victims and witnesses Ongoing victim care after first response Explain the various types of justice outcomes and the processes to manage victims through the Criminal Justice System (CJS) Criminal disclosures
 Measures applicable to victims of domestic abuse, stalking etc. urpose of protection orders: Managing victims through the Criminal Justice System (CJS) Domestic Violence Protection Order (DVPO)
 Stalking Protection Order (SPO) etc.

 npact of proceedings on victims and witnesses (or families) Difference between victim and complainant
 Victimisation
 Poly-victimisation
 Repeat victimisation
 Alpha victims
 Coercion ange of psychological effects on victim and witness behaviour Impact of re-victimisation on victims and witnesses where they are not dealt with appropriately from the outset of an investigation Impact of investigations on the investigator e.g. investigator fatigu Empathy fatigue, mindlessness, bias and stereotyping thins between victims, witnesses and offenders • The responses and steps to manage these e.g., if victims are an atthic minority, LGBT+, female, foreign nationals or migrants, elderly, bependent on the offender etc.
• Signs and signals of how relationships between offenders and richtims may subsequently develop and change
• Learning that can be obtained from reviews into cases such as enclosed control of the Crime, abuse, trauma and disaster
 What to consider when dealing with different categories of victim and witness Enabling a victim or witness to give their best evidence: Tools and techniques that can be used to build rapport and obtain formation
Involving the victim and witness in the decision-making process The choices and autonomy available to victims in pursuing an outcom and what to do should they not support, or wish to pursue, a formal criminal justice outcome eeping the victims and witnesses updated on the investigatory process
The police role in triaging (signposting) victims and witnesses to specialist support: Safeguarding services and agencies e.g. MASH
 The legitimacy of the police and policing by consent: Victim and witness understanding of the role of the police

Personal and professional communication skills required to support the victim and witness, including: Active listening
 Non-verbal communication (NVC)
 Knowing what and what not to say e.g. differentiating between empathy and sympathy
 Behavioural skills that can provide additional support to victims and witnesses e.g. Acting with compassion, empathy and kindness
Understanding the victim's account in terms of completeness oherence and accuracy egal concepts of reliability and credibility and the impact on those of assumptions around vulnerability

Accurately identifying victims and witnesses and applying early

considerations around key, significant, vulnerable or intimidated victim witnesses ow to conduct an early needs assessment and refer victim and/or itness to appropriate support agencies, if necessary e.g.

Take an initial account from victims and witnesses The details required
Taking victims and witnesses concerns seriously
Support that may be required to enable an initial account to be made Strategies to safeguard, manage risk and refer the victim care to appropriate specialist agencies/telecoms operators: Victim support
 Hate crime support
 Independent domestic abuse advisors
 mmediate actions that may be appropriate to help reduce further ictimisation Continuity in dealing with victims and witnes Specific considerations when supporting different categories of victims and witness e.g. those of: How a victim's or witness's vulnerability may change Ongoing review
 Assessment of needs
 novement of multi-agency professionals in building comprehensificitim risk assessments e.g. where victims: Have dependants
 Are primary carers
 May be the parents of further victims or witness pact of investigative activity on victims, including Expert witnesses
 Managing 'difficult' messages
 Managing uncooperative or hostile victims
 Principles of victim consent and their right to privace Adhering to DPP Guidance
The right to withdraw consent at any time
Legitimacy of victim and writness and defence accounts, to conduct behanced, unbiased investigations in search of the truth row family liaison can provide additional information regarding support to officers in providing victim care · Reducing the potential for victims to become dependent on the oolice

Creating an exit strategy

Managing complaints, sharing good practice and lessons learned Views of the victim and witness as to what constitutes justice and why victims and witnesses do not always seek judicial redress Types of justice outcomes e.g. restorative
 Impact on victims and witnesses when offender is either punished o not punished Reasons why cases may not go to court Impact on victims and witnesses
ealing with victims who are not eligible for a formal outcome No further action taken
Threshold not met
No reasonable lines of enquiry
Impact of the criminal justice system on victims and witnesses
How to enhance victim and witness satisfaction in their dealings with the order on art C. How to enhance vicini and witness satisfaction in their dealings with the police and CJS Specialist support agencies and their role in supporting victims throug the criminal justice system e.g. Witness services
 Witness care units How to use and employ expert evidence and expert witnesses
How to manage victims through the court process with other agencies How other agencies/specialists contribute to the processe. Europd. NCA International Liaison Officers
The police officer's responsibilities to victims after criminal justice system outcomes e.g. relaying of information regarding the offender (s) Roles and responsibilities of the police, throughout prison, parole and probation processes, relating to keeping victims and witnesses informed of potential developments in a case Criminal Justice
Function and purpose of the criminal justice system (CJS) and the police role within it
Definitions of key criminal justice terms, including 'material', 'relevant Understand and explain the standards of Definition of key criminal justice terms oblicing to be adhered to throughout the criminal justice system
 Criminal justice legislation and 'disclosure'
Roles of key partners/stakeholders involved in the criminal justice (IPS linked to red text in column A) system
Relevant legislation applicable to the criminal justice system, includir
PACE Code G 2012
Legislation associated with criminal justice, including: 3 Manage offenders and suspects through Incident and Crime Recording Standards the criminal justice system Civil Evidence Act 1995
Criminal Procedure and Investigations Act 1996
Youth Justice and Criminal Evidence Act 1999
Criminal Justice Act 2003
Criminal Procedure Rules 2015
Policing and Crime Act 2017 Code of Practice for Victims of Crime Understand and apply out-of-court disposal options and/or restorative justice Guidance for managing offenders and suspects 5 Understand and apply bail options 6 Demonstrate a practical understanding Incident Recording Standards Assessing and managing risk Guidance for managing offenders and suspects, including vulnerable offenders and suspects 7 Understand and apply the procedures in Petention and custody relation to charging a person(s) Out-of-court disposal options (See also under 'Vulnerability and Risk')

Procedures for recording a significant statement, silence or relevant Bail options comment Impact of outstanding suspects e.g. 'fail to appear', 'due to appear' etc National File Standard rocedures for planning and making an arres Managing exhibits Powers of arrest with warrant (constables)
 Powers of arrest without warrant (other persons)
 Extraditing offenders (European Convention on Extradition 1957)
dow to draft an arrest warrant Disclosure in a criminal justice context Post-charge responsibilities Assessing and managing risk
How to conduct an arrest (See also under 'Response Policing', module DPP6017M Policing Policy and Practice) Charging procedures De-arresting a suspect Procedures for deporting an offender Alternatives to arrest and when these should be used instances when it may be appropriate to use discretion See also under 'Decision-making and Discretion', n PP6017M Policing Policy and Practice) Police service obligations and considerations relating to suspects Function of detention and custody in the criminal justice system Legislative requirements for escorting persons to custody and deta the person, including: Police Reform Act 2002
 PACE Code of Practice (See also under 'Vulnerability and Risk')

Role of the arresting officer, including briefing other appropriate police officers/police staff Roles and responsibilities of custody staff Processes for transporting and presenting a detained person to custody, including information to be given to escont officer Assessment of welfare, risk and the duty of care essential for a detailed of terresting. detained person Circumstances when a detainee should be transferred to another Circumstances when a usual received an activation activation and substances of the substances of the substances of the substances of the substances of the substances of the substances of the detention period legislation associated with interviewing of detainees (See also under 'Conducting Investigations')
Roles associated with bail processes, including pre-charge, Importance of necessity and proportionality in the decision-making processes for using ball, including street bail Bail periods and extensions, including processes associated with these (See also under 'Decision-making and Discretion', module DP96017M Policing Policy and Practice)
Government policy on 'out-of-court' disposals
Processes associated with 'out-of-court' disposal options and restorative justice, including: (See also under 'Decision-making and Discretion', module DPP607IM Policinig Policy and Practice)
How to identify and appty the most appropriate type of out-of-court disposal and/or restorative justice.
Recording 'out of court' disposal outcomes
Policies and legislation relevant to charging, including: Ball Act 1976
 Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984 (and relevant Codes) specifically ball post-charge under section 38(1))
 Prosecution of Offences Act 1985
 CFS (2016) Guidance an Joint Enterprise Charging
 Policing and Crime Act 2017
 Director of Publish Prosecutions Guidance (IDPPG) on Charging
 The Code for Crown Presecutors
 National Fire Standard mportance of understanding the influences on charging, including · What is done at initial contact can affect the outcome of the case nd potential charge

Type and nature of the incident and the potential trajectory of the vestigation

Relationship between the investigation and the likely outcome of Neiationship between the investigation and the likely outcome of the case
 Process to acquire early investigative advice and the need to document it
 The investigative strategy and range of potential outcomes of the Does the suspect admit to the offence (anticipated 'guilty' or 'not uilty' plea)? The decision to charge, including: Decisions made by the police
 Decisions made by the CPS
 Charging of youths
 Postal requisition .

How a prosecution is undertaken and how to work with lawyers in the CPS: Explaining logic, decision making and evidence in a case to a egally qualified person
 The full code test, including the evidential and public interest. The threshold test and conditions underpinning it. etting out the charge correctly, including Points to prove
 Using Police National Legal Database (PNLD) and gravity natices (adult and youth)
 Charging to the correct court
Importance of considering impacts on victims, including special Factors required to pursue a charge, should the victim not support the police investigation, or a prosecution (See also under Victims and Witnesses) Skills required for effective case management
Different types of case file and their associated contents, including electronic case files Gathering evidence
 Structuring evidence to create the case file
 Maintaining the continuity and integrity of evidence Maintaining use continuing and unequity when the how to ensure compliance with the national file standard and appropriate legislation through the use of relevant guidance Documentation to be completed to support a case file Cocumentation to occumence to support a tase me Assessing and managing risk Liaising with partners e.g. Crown Prosecution Service (CPS) and specialist units within the CPS, including Complex Case Unit How notes taken at the time of an incident may be used in court How to manage exhibits How to manage exhibits
Considerations for using digital evidence as part of a case file, including body-worn video, CCTV etc.
Other organisations that may be involved in building case files Other organisations that may be involved in building case flees Timescales and constraints associated with submitting case files Specific disclosure legislation and common law, including the Cown prosecution Service (CPS) Bioclosure Manual, Attempt General's Guidelines on Disclosure and CPIA Code of Practice Roles and responsibilities associated with the disclosure of material The disclosure processes, including recording, retention and revelation of material. How to deal with defence statements rations for specialist disclosure e.g. Public Interest Immunity (PII) applications
Ongoing disclosure responsibilities after charge Types of courts, legal proceedings, hearings and their purposes
The court process, including the Crown Court Sentencing Guidelines,
the Sentencing Council Magistrates' Court and the Director of Public
Prosecution's (DPP) Guidance on Charging (See also under 'Conducting Investigations') Processes to follow when giving evidence in court, including researching findings and completing statements (See also under 'Conducting Investigations')

Processes for evidence being given by video feeds and CCTV evidence Orders and requirement options available to various courts

Understand key offences and legislation	Device capabilities	Changing world of devices and device capabilities:	DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice	6.1, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6
Understand key offences and legislation relating to digital policing	Device capabilities Terminology associated with devices	Wearables (e.g. Fitbits, Apple watches etc.)	(IPS linked to red text in column A)	v.1, v.3, v.4, 6.5, 6.6
Employ appropriate initial policing actions at crime scenes involving digital	Use of technology in policing	GPS, satnav, drones Vehicle data (telematics, infotainment etc.)	(iii O iiiiikod to red text iii column A)	
devices	Legfislation applicable to devices in a	Internet of things (connected home) Games consoles (e-readers, other mobile devices)		
3 Apply procedures to gather and process digital evidence		Routers, Wi-Fi, VPN and communications data Data storage, including Cloud, removable drives, memory sticks		
uigital evidence	Common internet-facilitated crimes and offences	and volatile data Common IT terminology associated with devices:		
	Reducing the risk of, or harm caused by	Internet addresses (e.g. IP addresses, MAC addresses, mobile		
	internet-facilitated crimes	internet etc. • Email		
	Crime scene considerations and actions in a digital context	Social networking (e.g. social media, instant messaging) Mobile apps		
	Victim support for internet-facilitated crimes	Source code Cryptocurrency Dark web, deep web		
	Digital evidence opportunities and	Supporting technology and how these support device functionality:		
	evidential processes	Social networks		
		Apps and encrypted communications Influences, in policing of technology and devices:		
		First point of contact, social media etc.		
		Digital witnesses (Echo, Google home etc), CCTV, digital devices etc. Investigative opportunities (CPIA 1996, investigative mind-set)		
		Community engagement		
		How to manage the security risk to self, and family:		
		 Keeping private life separate from work life and work identity Risk of being traced through technology, location service data etc. 		
		Social media association		
		What is meant by the term 'digital hygiene':		
		 Impacts of using personal devices for police business (e.g. automatic connection to networks, taking photographs etc.) 		
		Seizure of the personal device for evidence and subsequent disclosure at court (e.g. crime scene photographs)		
		Risk of disclosure of personal data in court (if the device is seized) Risk of leaking information about live police operations Tracking and scanning devices		
		Key legislation applicable to ensure compliance and mitigate organisational risk when dealing with devices in a policing context:		
		Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984		
		Computer Misuse Act 1990 Criminal Procedure and Investigations Act 1996 Regulation of Investigatory Powers Act 2000		
		Criminal Justice and Police Act 2001 Wireless Telegraphy Act 2006		
		ACPO Good Practice Guide for Digital Evidence 2012 Investigatory Powers Act 2016		
		Data Protection Act 2018/General Data Protection Regulation (EU) 2016/679 (GDPR)		
		How technology may be used to assist with:		
		Community engagement		
		Data retained in apps on devices e.g. locations Gathering information, including further lines of enquiry (victims, suspects and witnesses)		
		Managing incidents (instant messaging, public appeals for information etc.)		
		Enhancing a criminal investigation (device location, attribution etc.) Enhancing communications		
		Considerations in the use of technology within policing:		
		Legal restrictions on investigatory use of technology Digital footprint, personal and work devices Professional standards		
		Disclosure considerations Considerations associated with unlawful research/examination of a		
		device, including assuming a fake persona Common internet-facilitated crimes:		
		Hate crime		
		Extortion (e.g. sexting/revenge porn etc.) Abuse, bullying, stalking and threats or harassment online		
		Online fraud/cybercrime Child sexual exploitation		
		Radicalisation Financial crime Modern slavery and human trafficking		
		(See also under 'Vulnerability and Risk', module DPP6018M -		
		Crime Prevention and Public Protection)		
		Individuals who may be more vulnerable to internet-facilitated crimes e.g. children, elderly, vulnerable adults		
		Immediate actions that can be taken to reduce the risk of, and harm caused by internet-facilitated crimes, including:		
		Password protection Social media 'blocking' options		
		Reviewing security and privacy settings Control of personal data		
		Public Wi-Fi security considerations Data back-up		
		Anti-virus software Email considerations (phishing etc)		
		Support agencies that can provide crime prevention advice for digital		
		devices e.g. Get Safe Online, Child Exploitation and Crime Prevention (CEOP), National Cybercrime Security Centre (NCSC) etc.		
		Local crime prevention strategies		
		(See also under 'Community Policing) How to recognise that reported incident involves a digital element		
		Identification of digital devices that may be involved in an investigation Good practice for protection of the crime scene, including: from		
		contamination by personal or professional digital devices:		
		Digital hygiene Wi-Fi connectivity		
		Indicators of digital devices when searching premises, vehicles and persons Digital witnesses		
		Digital witnesses Securing devices, ensuring evidence is not corrupted, lost or deleted		
		Interactions e.g. interactions with any device, including vehicles, can affect output		
		(See also under 'Response Policing')		
		Forensic considerations for crime scenes involving digital devices,		
		including:		
		What is and is not possible Forensic strategy (including proportionality, objective setting etc.) I existing and object reporting example and existing of devices.		
		Legislation and policy regarding search and seizure of devices ACPO Good Practice Guide for Digital Evidence 2012		
		Specialist roles and assistance/guidance available for investigations involving digital devices:		
		In-force experts/Single Points of Contact (SPOCs)		
		Internet, intelligence and investigations specialists Digital Media Investigators		
		Cyber Crime Units		
		Crime Prevention Units Authorised Professional Practice		

	I .			i e
		Good practice, and use of the Victim' Code when working with victims of internet-facilitated crimes, including:		
		Provide support to victims		
		Initial actions/advice When it is appropriate to refer to partner agencies e.g. Action		
		Fraud • Vulnerable people		
		Crime prevention advice On-going support		
		Digital evidence opportunities (internet, intelligence and investigations),		
		including:		
		Advice on obtaining screenshots Awareness of archiving tools		
		Capturing online content Tracking stolen devices		
		Internet telephony and its use Email header preservation		
		Evidential processes when using data or devices as part of a case file, including:		
		_		
		How to use data from a device as evidence Where data from a device fits, in the evidential chain		
		How to prepare digital evidence as part of a case file following an investigation		
		Compliance with relevant legislation e.g. CPIA 1996, including data considerations and third-party disclosure		
		Counter Terrorism		
Critically review counter-terrorism policing functions in a national and local	Key counter-terrorism terminology	Radicalisation Extremism, including Right Wing Terrorism (RWT) and Left Anarchist	DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice	6.1, 6.2, 6.4, 6.5
context	CONTEST strategy	or Single Issue Terrorism (LASIT), Northern Ireland Related Terrorism (NIRT) and Islamist Terrorism (IT) domestic extremism	(IPS linked to red text in column A)	
2 Understand and take appropriate action	Counter-terrorism legislation and powers	Interventions		
in relation to terrorism incidents	Use of intelligence to counter terrorism	Terrorism-related offences CONTEST strategy: Pursue, Prevent, Protect and Prepare		
	Role of police in countering terrorism	Terminology and threshold matrix Relevant legislation including:		
	Initial actions relating to a potential	Relevant legislation, including: • Terrorism Act 2000 (as amended)		
	terrorism incident	Counter Terrorism and Security Act 2015		
	Multi-agency working in countering	Powers of search, arrest and detention in relation to terrorism Counter-terrorism operations, past and present		
	terrorism	National threat levels		
	JESIP principles in a counter terrorism context	Intelligence in counter-terrorism operations:		
		Local Regional National		
		National Importance of community intelligence in counter-terrorism operations:		
		Community engagement		
		Developing intelligence Fostering co-operation		
		Importance of recognising vulnerabilities in a counter-terrorism context		
		Indicators of radicalisation of an individual:		
		Risk factors Warning signs		
		Individual and environmental factors Engagement, intent and capability		
		(See also under 'Vulnerability and Risk', module DPP6018M Crime		
		Prevention and Public Protection)		
		Processes for referral for safeguarding of a vulnerable person (e.g. Prevent Case Management (PCM))		
		Radicalisation and the police role in the 'Prevent' strategy		
		Staying safe at home and work		
		Staying safe at home and work Awareness of online presence		
		Awareness of online presence Identifying and reporting suspicious activity Initial actions when attending a potential terrorist incident Initial actions when approaching a suspect device		
		Awareness of online presence Identifying and reporting suspicious activity Initial actions when attending a potential terrorist incident Initial actions when approaching a suspect device Initial operational response:		
		Awareness of online presence Identifying and reporting suspicious activity Initial actions when attending a potential terrorist incident Initial actions when approaching a suspect device Initial operational response: - CBRN - Homemade explosives		
		Awareness of online presence I Identifying and reporting suspicious activity Initial actions when attending a potential terrorist incident Initial actions when approaching a suspect device Initial operational response: - CBRN - Homemade explosives Importance of partnership working, including international and European partnership working, including international and European partnership working.		
		Awareness of online presence		
		Awareness of online presence I Identifying and reporting suspicious activity Initial actions when attending a potential terrorist incident Initial actions when approaching a suspect device Initial operational response: - CBRN - Homemade explosives Importance of partnership working, including international and European partnership working, including international and European partnership working.		
Citically available the inventors of	National models in reservous sollainer	Awareness of online presence I dentifying and reporting suspicious activity Initial actions when attending a potential terrorist incident Initial actions when approaching a suspect device Initial corrections response: - CBRN - Homemade explosives Importance of partnership working, including international and European partners Joint Emergency Services Interoperability Principles (JESIP) (See also under Response Policing) - Response Policing	DPR017M Palicina Palicus and Proster-	64.63.63.64.67.60
1 Critically evaluate the importance of effective response policing	National models in response policing: NDM, NIM and Code of Ethics	Awareness of online presence Identifying and reporting suspicious activity Initial actions when attending a potential terrorist incident Initial actions when approaching a suspect device Initial coperational response: - CBRN - Homemade explosives Importance of partnership working, including international and European partners Joint Emergency Services Interoperability Principles (JESIP) (See also under "Response Policing")	DPP6017M Policing Policy and Practice	6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6
		Awareness of online presence Identifying and reporting suspicious activity Initial actions when altending a potential terrorist incident Initial actions when approaching a suspect device Initial actions when approaching a suspect device Initial operations response: - CBRN - Nonemade explosives Importance of partnership working, including international and European partners Joint Emergency Services interoperability Principles (JESIP) (See also under Response Policing) Response Policing Purpose of, and evidence base for, response policing Relevance of the following to response policing: - The Code of Ethics	DPP6017M Policing Policy and Practice	6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6
effective response policing Engage in effective response policing Explore the importance of partnership	NDM, NIM and Code of Ethics	Awareness of online presence I dentifying and reporting suspicious activity Initial actions when attending a potential terrorist incident Initial actions when approaching a suspect device Initial certains response: - CBRN - Nomemade explosives Importance of partnership working, including international and European partners Joint Emergency Services Interoperability Principles (JESIP) (See also under Response Policing) - Response Policing Purpose of, and evidence base for, response policing Relevance of the following to response policing: - The Code of Ethics - National Decision Model(NDM) - National Intelligence Model (NIM)	DPP6017M Policing Policy and Practice	6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6
effective response policing 2 Engage in effective response policing	NDM, NIM and Code of Ethics Role of first responders Use of technology in response policing	Awareness of online presence Identifying and reporting suspicious activity Initial actions when altending a potential terrorist incident Initial actions when approaching a suspect device Initial actions when approaching a suspect device Initial operations response: - CBRN - Homemade explosives Importance of partnership working, including international and European partners Joint Emergency Services Interoperability Principles (JESIP) (See also under Response Policing) - Response Policing Purpose of, and evidence base for, response policing Relevance of the following to response policing: - The Code of Ethics - National Decision Model(NDM) - National Intelligence Model (NIM) Role of first responders, including administrative and reporting responsibilities	DPP6017M Policing Policy and Practice	6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6
effective response policing 2 Engage in effective response policing 3 Explore the importance of partnership working in the context of response policing 4 Understand the legislation associated	NDM, NIM and Code of Ethics Role of first responders Use of technology in response policing Principles of incident management	Awareness of online presence I Identifying and reporting suspicious activity Initial actions when attending a potential terrorist incident Initial actions when approaching a suspect device Initial quentional response: - CBRN - Initial operational response: - CBRN - Homenmade explosives Importance of partnership working, including international and European partners Joint Emergency Services Interoperability Principles (JESIP) (See also under 'Response Policing') - Response Policing' Purpose of, and evidence base for, response policing Retevance of the following to response policing: - The Code of Ethics - National Decision Model (NDM) - National Intelligence Model (NIM) Red of first response, including administrative and reporting responsibilities Red of forts responders, including administrative and reporting responsibilities	DPP6017M Policing Policy and Practice	6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6
effective response policing 2 Engage in effective response policing 3 Explore the importance of partnership working in the context of response policing 4 Understand the legislation associated with use of force	NDM, NIM and Code of Ethics Role of first responders Use of technology in response policing Principles of incident management Response policing: common incident types	Awareness of online presence Identifying and reporting suspicious activity Initial actions when altending a potential terrorist incident Initial actions when approaching a suspect device Initial actions when approaching a suspect device Initial operations response: - CBRN - Homemade explosives Importance of partnership working, including international and European partners Joint Emergency Services Interoperability Principles (JESIP) (See also under Response Policing) - Response Policing Purpose of, and evidence base for, response policing Relevance of the following to response policing: - The Code of Ethics - National Decision Model(NDM) - National Intelligence Model (NIM) Role of first responders, including administrative and reporting responsibilities	DPP8017M Policing Policy and Practice	6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6
effective response policing 2 Engage in effective response policing 3 Explore the importance of partnership working in the context of response policing 4 Understand the legislation associated	NDM, NIM and Code of Ethics Role of first responders Use of technology in response policing Principles of incident management	Awareness of online presence Identifying and reporting suspicious activity Initial actions when attending a potential terrorist incident Initial actions when approaching a suspect device Initial controller response: - CBRI - Initial operations response: - CBRI - International partnership working, including international and European partnership working, including international and European partnership working, including international and European partnership working, including international and European partnership working, including international and European partnership working, including International and European partnership working, including International and European partnership working, including Principles (JESIP) (See also under 'Response Policing') Purpose of, and evidence base for, response policing: - The Code of Ethics - National Decision Model (NIM) - National Intelligence Model (NIM) - Reloration for Ethics - See of of thers, including administrative and reporting responsibilities - Role of first responders, including administrative and reporting responsibilities - Role of others, including call takers, control room staff, duty inspector - Considerations for operational unammed initial responders responding to an incident, involving: - criminal use, or suspected use of firearms/other potentially lethal	DPP6017M Policing Policy and Practice	6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6
effective response policing 2 Engage in effective response policing 3 Explore the importance of partnership working in the context of response policing 4 Understand the legislation associated with use of force 5 Understand and apply appropriate procedures when conducting searches 6 Understand and apply lawful and ethical	NDM, NIM and Code of Ethics Role of first responders Use of technology in response policing Principles of incident management Response policing: common incident types Victim care in the context of response policing Partnership working and support networks	Awareness of online presence Identifying and reporting suspicious activity Initial actions when attending a potential terrorist incident Initial actions when approaching a suspect device Initial controller response: - CBRN - Initial operational response: - Initial operational response: - Initial operational response: - Initial operational response: - Initial operational response: - Initial operational patterns, and a control operational and European patterns. - Initial operational patterns, and interoperability Principles (JESIP) (See also under Response Policing) - Purpose of, and evidence base for, response policing Relevance of the following to response policing: - The Code of Ethics - National Decision Model(NDM) - National intelligence Model (NIM) Role of first responders, including administrative and reporting tresponsibilities Role of chres, including call takers, control room staff, duty inspector Considerations for operational unammed initial responders responding to an incident, involving: - criminal use, or suspected use of firearms/other potentially lethal weapons - lower sophistication marauding attacks (e.g. use of knives or	DPP8017M Policing Policy and Practice	6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6
effective response policing 2 Engage in effective response policing 3 Explore the importance of partnership working in the context of response policing 4 Understand the legislation associated with use of force 5 Understand and apply appropriate procedures when conducting searches	NDM, NIM and Code of Ethics Role of first responders Use of technology in response policing Principles of incident management Response policing: common incident types Victim care in the context of response policing	Awareness of online presence Identifying and reporting suspicious activity Initial actions when attending a potential terrorist incident Initial actions when approaching a suspect device Initial actions when approaching a suspect device - CBRN - Homenade explosives Importance of partnership working, including international and European partners Johnt European partners Johnt European partners Johnt European partners Johnt European partners Gee also under 'Response Policing' Response Policing Purpose of, and evidence base for, response policing Relevance of the following to response policing: - The Code of Ethics - National Decision Model/NDM) - National Intelligence Model (NIM) Role of first responders, including administrative and reporting responsibilities Role of others, including administrative and reporting responsibilities Role of others, including administrative and reporting responsibilities Role of others including administrative and reporting responsibilities Role of others including administrative and reporting responsibilities Role of others, including administrative and reporting responsibilities Role of others, including administrative and reporting to an incident, involving: - criminal use, or suspected use of firearms/other potentially lethal weepons	DPP8017M Policing Policy and Practice	6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6
effective response policing 2 Engage in effective response policing 3 Explore the importance of partnership working in the context of response policing 4 Understand the legislation associated with use of force 5 Understand and apply appropriate procedures when conducting searches 6 Understand and apply lawful and ethical procedures in relation to 'stop and search' 7 Understand the role of the police at	NDM, NIM and Code of Ethics Role of first responders Use of technology in response policing Principles of incident management Response policing: common incident types Victim care in the context of response policing Partnership working and support networks	Awareness of online presence I Identifying and reporting suspicious activity Initial actions when attending a potential terrorist incident Initial actions when approaching a suspect device Initial quentional response: - CBRN - Initial operational response: - CBRN - Homenade explosives Importance of partnership working, including international and European partnership working, including international and European partnership working, including international and European partnership working, including international and European partnership working, including international and European partnership working, including international and European partnership working international and European partnership working international and European partnership working international partnership working international partnership working international partnership working international partnership working international partnership working international partnership working international partnership working incident international unarmed initial responders responding to an incident, involving: - criminal use, or suspected use of firearms/other potentially lethal weepons - tower spolhstication manualing attacks (e.g. use of knives or whickies as weapons)	DPP6017M Policing Policy and Practice	6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6
effective response policing 2 Engage in effective response policing 3 Explore the importance of partnership working in the context of response policing 4 Understand the legislation associated with use of force 5 Understand and apply appropriate procedures when conducting searches 6 Understand and apply lawful and ethical procedures in relation to 'stop and search'	NDM, NIM and Code of Ethics Role of first responders Use of technology in response policing Principles of incident management Response policing: common incident types Victim care in the context of response policing Partnership working and support networks in response policing	Awareness of online presence Identifying and reporting suspicious activity Initial actions when altending a potential terrorist incident Initial actions when approaching a suspect device Initial actions when approaching a suspect device Initial certains are supposed to the CBRN - Homemade explosives Importance of partnership working, including international and European partners John European partners John European partners Response Policing Purpose of, and evidence base for, response policing Relevance of the following to response policing - National Decision Model(NDM) - National Intelligence Model (NIM) Role of first responders, including administrative and reporting responsibilities Role of others, including administrative and reporting responsibilities Role of others, including administrative and reporting responsibilities responsibiliti	DPP6017M Policing Policy and Practice	6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6
effective response policing 2 Engage in effective response policing 3 Explore the importance of partnership working in the context of response policing 4 Understand the legislation associated with use of force 5 Understand and apply appropriate procedures when conducting searches 6 Understand and apply lawful and ethical procedures in relation to 'stop and search' 7 Understand the role of the police at	NDM, NIM and Code of Ethics Role of first responders Use of technology in response policing Principles of incident management Response policing: common incident types Victim care in the context of response policing Partnership working and support networks in response policing Using THRIVE	Awareness of online presence Identifying and reporting suspicious activity Initial actions when altending a potential terrorist incident Initial actions when approaching a suspect device Initial actions when approaching a suspect device Initial corrections reportse: - CBRN - Homemade explosives Importance of partnership working, including international and European partners Joint Emergency Services Interoperability Principles (JESIP) (See also under Response Policing) Purpose of, and evidence base for, response policing Relevance of the following to response policing Relevance of the following to response policing - National Telesigence Model (NIM) - National Intelligence Model (NIM) Role of first responders, including administrative and reporting responsibilities Role of others, including call takers, control noom staff, duty inspector Considerations for operational unarmed initial responders responding to an incident, involving: - criminal use, or suspected use of firearms/other potentially lethal west over thickes as weapons) - Public views and expectations of police contact: - Public views and expectations of police contact: - Public scrutiny and perceptions - Mantaning professional standards	DPP6017M Policing Policy and Practice	6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6
effective response policing 2 Engage in effective response policing 3 Explore the importance of partnership working in the context of response policing 4 Understand the legislation associated with use of force 5 Understand and apply appropriate procedures when conducting searches 6 Understand and apply lawful and ethical procedures in relation to 'stop and search' 7 Understand the role of the police at	NDM, NIM and Code of Ethics Role of first responders Use of technology in response policing Principles of incident management Response policing: common incident types Victim care in the context of response policing Partnership working and support networks in response policing Using THRIVE Use of force legislation	Awareness of online presence Identifying and reporting suspicious activity Initial actions when altending a potential terrorist incident Initial actions when approaching a suspect device Initial actions when approaching a suspect device Initial corrections reports: - CBRN - Homemade explosives - CBRN - Homemade explosives - Importance of partnership working, including international and European partners - Sundamental Carlos (SESIP) - See also under Response Policing - Purpose of, and evidence base for, response policing - Relevance of the following to response policing - National Decision Model(NDM) - National Intelligence Model (NIM) - Role of first responders, including administrative and reporting responsibilities - Role of others, including administrative and reporting responsibilities - Role of others, including call takers, control room staff, duty inspector Considerations for operational unarmed initial responders responding to an incident, involving: - criminal use, or suspected use of finerams/other potentially lethal weapons - News expiristication marauding attacks (e.g. use of knives or vehicles as weapons) - Marauding stacks involving finerams - Marauding stacks involving finerams - Marauding professional standards - Martaning professional standards - Martaning professional standards - Key considerations in response policing:	DPP6017M Policing Policy and Practice	6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6
effective response policing 2 Engage in effective response policing 3 Explore the importance of partnership working in the context of response policing 4 Understand the legislation associated with use of force 5 Understand and apply appropriate procedures when conducting searches 6 Understand and apply lawful and ethical procedures in relation to 'stop and search' 7 Understand the role of the police at	NDM, NIM and Code of Ethics Role of first responders Use of technology in response policing Principles of incident management Response policing: common incident types Victim care in the context of response policing Partnership working and support networks in response policing Using THRIVE Use of force legislation Maintaining order and resolving conflict Discretion in response policing	Awareness of online presence I Identifying and reporting suspicious activity Initial actions when attending a potential terrorist incident Initial actions when attending a potential terrorist incident Initial actions when approaching a suspect device Initial operational response: - CBRN - Homenade explosives Importance of partnership working, including international and European partners Joint Emergency Services Interoperability Principles (JESIP) (See also under 'Response Policing') - Response Policing Purpose of, and evidence base for, response policing Relevance of the following to response policing: - The Code of Ethics - National Decision Model(NDM) - National Intelligence Model (NIM) Role of first response, including administrative and reporting responsibilities Rele of others, including call takers, control room staff, duty inspector Considerations for operational unarmed initial responders responding to an incident, involving: - criminal use, or suspected use of firearms/other potentially lethal wespons - Nare supplies and preceptions - Mare auding attacks involving firearms - Public views and expectations of police contact: - Public sorutiny and perceptions - Mare agency professional standards - Key considerations in response policing: - Safeguarding - Intelligence - Intelligence - Intelligence - Intelligence	DPP6017M Policing Policy and Practice	6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6
effective response policing 2 Engage in effective response policing 3 Explore the importance of partnership working in the context of response policing 4 Understand the legislation associated with use of force 5 Understand and apply appropriate procedures when conducting searches 6 Understand and apply lawful and ethical procedures in relation to 'stop and search' 7 Understand the role of the police at	NDM, NIM and Code of Ethics Role of first responders Use of technology in response policing Principles of incident management Response policing: common incident types Victim care in the context of response policing Partnership working and support networks in response policing Using THRIVE Use of force legislation Maintaining order and resolving conflict Discretion in response policing Responding to high-risk incidents	Awareness of online presence Identifying and reporting suspicious activity Initial actions when attending a potential terrorist incident Initial actions when approaching a suspect device Initial actions when approaching a suspect device Initial actions response: • CBRN • Homenade explosives Importance of partnership working, including international and European partners Joint Emergency Services Interoperability Principles (JESIP) (See also under 'Response Policing') Purpose of, and evidence base for, response policing Refevance of the following to response policing: • The Code of Ethics • National Decision Model (NDM) • National Intelligence Model (NIM) Role of first response, including administrative and reporting responsibilities Role of others, including call takers, control noom staff, duty inspector Considerations for operational unarmed initial responders responding to an incident, involving: • criminal use, or suspected use of firearms/other potentially lethal wespons • Marauding attacks involving frearms Public views and expectations of policic contact: • Public scrutiny and perceptions • Marauding attacks in response policing: • Safejuarding • Safejuarding • Intelligence • Intelligence • Intelligence • Intelligence • Intelligence • Variations to response approach for different environments e.g.	DPP8017M Policing Policy and Practice	6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6
effective response policing 2 Engage in effective response policing 3 Explore the importance of partnership working in the context of response policing 4 Understand the legislation associated with use of force 5 Understand and apply appropriate procedures when conducting searches 6 Understand and apply lawful and ethical procedures in relation to 'stop and search' 7 Understand the role of the police at	NDM, NIM and Code of Ethics Role of first responders Use of technology in response policing Principles of incident management Response policing: common incident types Victim care in the context of response policing Partnership working and support networks in response policing Using THRIVE Use of force legislation Maintaining order and resolving conflict Discretion in response policing Responding to high-risk incidents Role of police in public order incidents	Awareness of online presence Identifying and reporting suspicious activity Initial actions when attending a potential terrorist incident Initial actions when approaching a suspect device Initial corrorison reportse: - CBRN - Homemade explosives Importance of patrinership working, including international and European patriers John European patriers John European patriers John European patriers John European patriers John European patriers John European patriers - Response Policing Purpose of, and evidence base for, response policing Relevance of the following to response policing: - The Code of Ethics - National Decision Mode(NDM) - National Intelligence Model (NIM) Role of first responders, including administrative and reporting responsibilities Role of chres, including calif takers, control room staff, duty inspector Considerations for operational warmed initial responders responding to an incident, involving: - criminal stacks involving frearms Public views and expectations of police contact: - Public security and parceptions - Managing and stacks involving research - Managing of community expectations - Managing rodessional standards Key considerations in response policing: - Safeguardion	DPP6017M Policing Policy and Practice	6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6
effective response policing 2 Engage in effective response policing 3 Explore the importance of partnership working in the context of response policing 4 Understand the legislation associated with use of force 5 Understand and apply appropriate procedures when conducting searches 6 Understand and apply lawful and ethical procedures in relation to 'stop and search' 7 Understand the role of the police at	NDM, NIM and Code of Ethics Role of first responders Use of technology in response policing Principles of incident management Response policing: common incident types Vicim care in the context of response policing Partnership working and support networks in response policing Using THRIVE Use of force legislation Maintaining order and resolving conflict Discretion in response policing Responding to high-risk incidents Role of police in public order incidents Lawful and effective searches	Awareness of online presence Identifying and reporting suspicious activity Initial actions when attending a potential terrorist incident Initial actions when approaching a suspect device Initial corrisons reportse: - CBRN - Homemade explosives Importance of partnership working, including international and European partners John European partners John Emergency Services Interoperability Principles (JESIP) (See also under 'Response Policing) Purpose of, and evidence base for, response policing Relevance of the following for response policing: - The Code of Ethics - National Decision Mode(NDM) - National Intelligence Model (NIM) Role of first responders, including administrative and reporting responsibilities - Role of others, including call takers, control room staff, duty inspector Considerations for operational unarmed initial responders responding to an incident, involving - or initial stacks involving finarms - News exphistication marauding attacks (e.g. use of knives or vehicles as weapons) - New exphistication marauding attacks (e.g. use of knives or vehicles as weapons) - Warauding professional standards - Key considerations professional standards - Key considerations professional standards - Key considerations in response policing: - Safeguarding in the improvements e.g. care homes - Care homes	DPP6017M Policing Policy and Practice	6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6
effective response policing 2 Engage in effective response policing 3 Explore the importance of partnership working in the context of response policing 4 Understand the legislation associated with use of force 5 Understand and apply appropriate procedures when conducting searches 6 Understand and apply lawful and ethical procedures in relation to 'stop and search' 7 Understand the role of the police at	NDM, NIM and Code of Ethics Role of first responders Use of technology in response policing Principles of incident management Response policing: common incident types Vicim care in the context of response policing Partnership working and support networks in response policing Using THRIVE Use of force legislation Maintaining order and resolving conflict Discretion in response policing Responding to high-risk incidents Role of police in public order incidents Lawful and effective searches Stop and search	Awareness of online presence Identifying and reporting suspicious activity Initial actions when attending a potential terrorist incident Initial actions when approaching a suspect device Initial cortison response:	DPP8017M Policing Policy and Practice	6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6
effective response policing 2 Engage in effective response policing 3 Explore the importance of partnership working in the context of response policing 4 Understand the legislation associated with use of force 5 Understand and apply appropriate procedures when conducting searches 6 Understand and apply lawful and ethical procedures in relation to 'stop and search' 7 Understand the role of the police at	NDM, NIM and Code of Ethics Role of first responders Use of technology in response policing Principles of incident management Response policing: common incident types Vicim care in the context of response policing Partnership working and support networks in response policing Using THRIVE Use of force legislation Maintaining order and resolving conflict Discretion in response policing Responding to high-risk incidents Role of police in public order incidents Lawful and effective searches	Awareness of online presence Identifying and reporting suspicious activity Initial actions when approaching a suspect device Initial actions when approaching a suspect device Initial actions when approaching a suspect device Initial correction response: - CBRN - Homemade explosives Importance of patrinership working, including international and European patriers John European patriers John European patriers John European patriers John European patriers John European patriers John European patriers John European patriers John European patriers Response Policing Purpose of, and evidence base for, response policing Relevance of the following to response policing: - The Code of Ethics - National Decision Mode(NDM) - National Intelligence Model (NIM) Role of first responders, including administrative and reporting tresponsibilities Role of others, including administrative and reporting responsibilities Considerations for operational warmed initial responders responding to an incident, invoking: - criminal such such such such patriers - National Intelligence Model (First missions) - National Station marauding attacks (e.g. use of knives or vehicles as weapons) - Narauding attacks invoking firearms - Public views and expectations of police contact: - Public views and expectations of police contact: - Public views and expectations of police contact: - Public views and expectations of police contact: - Public views and expectations of police contact: - Public views and expectations of police contact: - Public views and expectations of police contact: - Public views and expectations of police contact: - Public views and expectations of police contact: - Public views and expectations of police contact: - Public views and expectations of police contact: - Public views and expectations of police contact: - Public views and expectations of police contact: - Public views and expectations of police contact: - Public views and expectations of police contact: - Public views and expectations of police contact: - Public views an	DPP6017M Policing Policy and Practice	6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6
effective response policing 2 Engage in effective response policing 3 Explore the importance of partnership working in the context of response policing 4 Understand the legislation associated with use of force 5 Understand and apply appropriate procedures when conducting searches 6 Understand and apply lawful and ethical procedures in relation to 'stop and search' 7 Understand the role of the police at	NDM, NIM and Code of Ethics Role of first responders Use of technology in response policing Principles of incident management Response policing: common incident types Vicim care in the context of response policing Partnership working and support networks in response policing Using THRIVE Use of force legislation Maintaining order and resolving conflict Discretion in response policing Responding to high-risk incidents Role of police in public order incidents Lawful and effective searches Stop and search	Awareness of online presence Identifying and reporting suspicious activity Initial actions when astending a potential terrorist incident Initial actions when approaching a suspect device Initial corrisons reportse: - CBRN - Homemade explosives Importance of partnership working, including international and European partners John European partners John Emergency Services Interoperability Principles (JESIP) (See also under 'Response Policing) Purpose of, and evidence base for, response policing Relevance of the following to response policing Relevance of the following to response policing - The Code of Ethics - National Decision Mode(NDM) - National Intelligence Model (NIM) Role of first responders, including administrative and reporting responsibilities - Role of others, including call takers, control room staff, duty inspector Considerations for operational unarmed initial responders responding to an incident, involving - or initial stacks involving finamms - Nower sophistication manauting attacks (e.g. use of knives or vehicles as weapons) - Narauding attacks involving finamms Public views and expectations of police contact: - Public scrutiny and perceptions - Manauding professional standards (Key considerations in response policing: - Safeguardine professional standards (Key considerations in response policing: - Safeguardine professional standards - Variations to response approach for different environments e.g. care - Investigation - Variations to response approach for different environments e.g. care homes - Uses of crime pattern analysis Effective use of technology in response policing: - To save time - To improve immedigative opportunities - To save time - To improve immedigative opportunities - To save time - To improve immedigative opportunities - To save time - To improve immedigative opportunities - To save time - To response times and the supportunities - To save time - To response times and the supportunities - To save time - To save time - To save time - To save time - To save time - To save	DPP6017M Policing Policy and Practice	6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6
effective response policing 2 Engage in effective response policing 3 Explore the importance of partnership working in the context of response policing 4 Understand the legislation associated with use of force 5 Understand and apply appropriate procedures when conducting searches 6 Understand and apply lawful and ethical procedures in relation to 'stop and search' 7 Understand the role of the police at	NDM, NIM and Code of Ethics Role of first responders Use of technology in response policing Principles of incident management Response policing: common incident types Victim care in the context of response policing Partnership working and support networks in response policing Using THRIVE Use of force legislation Maintaining order and resolving conflict Discretion in response policing Responding to high-risk incidents Role of police in public order incidents Lawful and effective searches Stop and search Critical and major incidents	Awareness of online presence Identifying and reporting suspicious activity Initial actions when attending a potential terrorist incident Initial actions when approaching a suspect device Initial actions when approaching a suspect device Initial actions are proposed. • CBRN • Homemade explosives Importance of partnership working, including international and European partnersh Joint Emergency Services Interoperability Principles (JESIP) (See also under 'Response Policing' Purpose of, and evidence base for, response policing Relevance of the following to response policing: • The Code of Ethics • National Decision Model(NDM) • National Intelligence Model (NIM) Relevance of the following to response policing: • The Code of Ethics • National Decision Model(NDM) • National Intelligence Model (NIM) Rele of first responses, including administrative and reporting responsibilities Rele of others, including call takers, control noom staff, duty inspector Considerations for operational unarmed initial responders responding to an incident, involving: • criminal use, or suspected use of firearms/other potentially lethal wespons expohistication manualing attacks (e.g. use of knives or vehicles as waspons) • Marauding attacks involving firearms Public views and expectations of policic contact: • Public secrutiny and perceptions • Maritaming professional standards Key considerations in response policing: • Saliquarding • Intelligence • Investigation • Variations to response approach for different environments e.g. care homes • Use of crime pattern analysis Effective use of technology in response policing: • To lower policin firsk • To asse atministrative burden • To improve information systems quickly and effectively	DPP6017M Policing Policy and Practice	6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6
effective response policing 2 Engage in effective response policing 3 Explore the importance of partnership working in the context of response policing 4 Understand the legislation associated with use of force 5 Understand and apply appropriate procedures when conducting searches 6 Understand and apply lawful and ethical procedures in relation to 'stop and search' 7 Understand the role of the police at	NDM, NIM and Code of Ethics Role of first responders Use of technology in response policing Principles of incident management Response policing: common incident types Victim care in the context of response policing Partnership working and support networks in response policing Using THRIVE Use of force legislation Maintaining order and resolving conflict Discretion in response policing Responding to high-risk incidents Role of police in public order incidents Lawful and effective searches Stop and search Critical and major incidents	Awareness of online presence Identifying and reporting suspicious activity Initial actions when attending a potential terrorist incident Initial actions when approaching a suspect device Initial actions when approaching a suspect device Initial actions are supported to the support of the su	DPP6017M Policing Policy and Practice	6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6
effective response policing 2 Engage in effective response policing 3 Explore the importance of partnership working in the context of response policing 4 Understand the legislation associated with use of force 5 Understand and apply appropriate procedures when conducting searches 6 Understand and apply lawful and ethical procedures in relation to 'stop and search' 7 Understand the role of the police at	NDM, NIM and Code of Ethics Role of first responders Use of technology in response policing Principles of incident management Response policing: common incident types Victim care in the context of response policing Partnership working and support networks in response policing Using THRIVE Use of force legislation Maintaining order and resolving conflict Discretion in response policing Responding to high-risk incidents Role of police in public order incidents Lawful and effective searches Stop and search Critical and major incidents	Awareness of online presence Identifying and reporting suspicious activity Initial actions when attending a potential terrorist incident Initial actions when approaching a suspect device Initial cortison response:	DPP8017M Policing Policy and Practice	6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6
effective response policing 2 Engage in effective response policing 3 Explore the importance of partnership working in the context of response policing 4 Understand the legislation associated with use of force 5 Understand and apply appropriate procedures when conducting searches 6 Understand and apply lawful and ethical procedures in relation to 'stop and search' 7 Understand the role of the police at	NDM, NIM and Code of Ethics Role of first responders Use of technology in response policing Principles of incident management Response policing: common incident types Victim care in the context of response policing Partnership working and support networks in response policing Using THRIVE Use of force legislation Maintaining order and resolving conflict Discretion in response policing Responding to high-risk incidents Role of police in public order incidents Lawful and effective searches Stop and search Critical and major incidents	Awareness of online presence Identifying and reporting suspicious activity Initial actions when attending a potential terrorist incident Initial actions when approaching a suspect device Initial actions when approaching a suspect device Initial corrections response: - CBRN	DPP6017M Policing Policy and Practice	6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6
effective response policing 2 Engage in effective response policing 3 Explore the importance of partnership working in the context of response policing 4 Understand the legislation associated with use of force 5 Understand and apply appropriate procedures when conducting searches 6 Understand and apply lawful and ethical procedures in relation to 'stop and search' 7 Understand the role of the police at	NDM, NIM and Code of Ethics Role of first responders Use of technology in response policing Principles of incident management Response policing: common incident types Victim care in the context of response policing Partnership working and support networks in response policing Using THRIVE Use of force legislation Maintaining order and resolving conflict Discretion in response policing Responding to high-risk incidents Role of police in public order incidents Lawful and effective searches Stop and search Critical and major incidents	Awareness of online presence Identifying and reporting suspicious activity Initial actions when attending a potential terrorist incident Initial actions when approaching a suspect device Initial actions when approaching a suspect device Initial corrections response: - CBRN - Homenade explosives Importance of patrinership working, including international and European patrines Jant Emergency Services Interoperability Principles (JESIP) (See also under 'Response Policing') Purpose of, and evidence base for, response policing Relevance of the following to response policing Purpose of, and evidence base for, response policing Relevance of the following to response policing: - The Code of Ethics - National Decision Model(NDM) - National Intelligence Model (NIM) Role of first responders, including administrative and reporting tresponsibilities Role of others, including administrative and reporting tresponsibilities - Considerations for operational unamed initial responders responding to an incident, invoking: - criminal use, or suspected use of firearms/other potentially lethal weapons - lower sophistication marauding attacks (e.g., use of knives or vehicles as weapons) - Narauding attacks invoking firearms Public views and expectations of police contact: - Public views and expectations of police contact: - Public views and expectations of police contact: - Public views and expectations of police contact: - Public views and expectations of police contact: - Public views and expectations of police contact: - Public views and expectations of police contact: - Public views and expectations of police contact: - Public views and expectations of police contact: - Public views and expectations of police contact: - Public views and expectations of police contact: - Public views and expectations of police contact: - Public views and expectations of police contact: - Public views and expectations of police contact: - Public views and expectations of police contact: - Public views and expectations of police contact: - Publi	DPP6017M Policing Policy and Practice	6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6
effective response policing 2 Engage in effective response policing 3 Explore the importance of partnership working in the context of response policing 4 Understand the legislation associated with use of force 5 Understand and apply appropriate procedures when conducting searches 6 Understand and apply lawful and ethical procedures in relation to 'stop and search' 7 Understand the role of the police at	NDM, NIM and Code of Ethics Role of first responders Use of technology in response policing Principles of incident management Response policing: common incident types Victim care in the context of response policing Partnership working and support networks in response policing Using THRIVE Use of force legislation Maintaining order and resolving conflict Discretion in response policing Responding to high-risk incidents Role of police in public order incidents Lawful and effective searches Stop and search Critical and major incidents	Awareness of online presence Identifying and reporting suspicious activity Initial actions when astending a potential terrorist incident Initial actions when approaching a suspect device Initial actions when approaching a suspect device Initial corrollarie response: - CBRN - Homemade explosives Importance of patrinership working, including international and European patrines John European patrines John European patrines John European patrines John European patrines John European patrines John European patrines John European patrines John European patrines John European patrines John European patrines Response Policing Purpose of, and evidence base for, response policing Relevance of the following to response policing: - The Code of Ethics - National Decision Mode(NDM) - National Intelligence Model (NIM) Role of first responders, including administrative and reporting tresponsibilities - National Decision Including administrative and reporting tresponsibilities Role of others, including administrative and reporting tresponsibilities - Including Land Land Land Land Land Land Land Land	DPP6017M Policing Policy and Practice	6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6
effective response policing 2 Engage in effective response policing 3 Explore the importance of partnership working in the context of response policing 4 Understand the legislation associated with use of force 5 Understand and apply appropriate procedures when conducting searches 6 Understand and apply lawful and ethical procedures in relation to 'stop and search' 7 Understand the role of the police at	NDM, NIM and Code of Ethics Role of first responders Use of technology in response policing Principles of incident management Response policing: common incident types Victim care in the context of response policing Partnership working and support networks in response policing Using THRIVE Use of force legislation Maintaining order and resolving conflict Discretion in response policing Responding to high-risk incidents Role of police in public order incidents Lawful and effective searches Stop and search Critical and major incidents	Awareness of online presence Identifying and reporting suspicious activity Initial actions when attending a potential terrorist incident Initial actions when approaching a suspect device Initial actions and response: - CBRN - Identifying and response: - Initial operational response: - Initial operational response: - Importance of partnership working, including international and European partners Joint Emergency Services Interoperability Principles (JESIP) (See also under 'Response Policing' - Response Policing' Purpose of, and evidence base for, response policing Relevance of the following to response policing: - The Code of Ethics - National Decision Model (NDM) - National Intelligence Model (NIM) Relevance of the following to response policing: - The Code of Ethics - National Decision Model (NDM) - National Intelligence Model (NIM) Rele of first responses, including administrative and reporting responsibilities Rele of others, including call takers, control morn staff, duty inspector Considerations for operational unarmed initial responders responding to an incident, involving: - criminal use, or suspected use of firearms/other potentially lethal wespons - sophistication manualing attacks (e.g. use of knives or vehicles as waspons) - Marauding attacks involving firearms Public views and expectations of police contact: - Public scruliny and perceptions - Maritakining indessional standards Key considerations in response policing: - Saleguarding - Intelligence - Investigation - Variations to response approach for different environments e.g. care homes - Use of crime pattern analysis Effective use of technology in response policing: - To interrogate information systems quickly and effectively Use of body-worn video, including the positive and negative aspects of its use Potential threat/risk of harm to self and others Complexities of incidenth-handling on the ground Principles of incident handling on the ground - Traking the lead - Recognising artical incidents - Osteling it right test time.	DPP6017M Policing Policy and Practice	6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6
effective response policing 2 Engage in effective response policing 3 Explore the importance of partnership working in the context of response policing 4 Understand the legislation associated with use of force 5 Understand and apply appropriate procedures when conducting searches 6 Understand and apply lawful and ethical procedures in relation to 'stop and search' 7 Understand the role of the police at	NDM, NIM and Code of Ethics Role of first responders Use of technology in response policing Principles of incident management Response policing: common incident types Victim care in the context of response policing Partnership working and support networks in response policing Using THRIVE Use of force legislation Maintaining order and resolving conflict Discretion in response policing Responding to high-risk incidents Role of police in public order incidents Lawful and effective searches Stop and search Critical and major incidents	Awareness of online presence Identifying and reporting suspicious activity Initial actions when attending a potential terrorist incident Initial actions when approaching a suspect device Initial actions when approaching a suspect device Initial corrections response: * CBRN * International response: * CBRN International response: * Importance of patrinership working, including international and Emergency Services Interoperability Principles (JESIP) (See also under 'Response Policing) Purpose of, and evidence base for, response policing Relevance of the following to response policing: * The Code of Ethics * National Decision Model(NDM) * National Triesponse policing: * The Code of Ethics * National Decision Model(NDM) * National Triesponders, including administrative and reporting tresponsibilities responsibilities (Tonderations for operational unarmed initial responders responding to an incident, involving: * Considerations for operational unarmed initial responders responding to an incident, involving: * Ower sophistication marauding attacks (e.g., use of knives or vehicles as weapons) * Marauding attacks involving firearms Public views and expectations of police contact: * Public views and expectations of police contact: * Public views and expectations of police contact: * Public views and expectations of police contact: * Safequarding * Intelligence * Investigation * Variations to response approach for different environments e.g. caree homes * Use of crime pattern analysis Effective use of technology in response policing: * To inverposite information systems quickly and effectively * Use of body-work video, including the positive and negative aspects of its use * To inverse policing risk * To asse time * To improve efficiency * To interrogate information systems quickly and effectively * Use of body-work video, including the positive and negative aspects of its use * To save time * To improve efficiency * To interrogate information systems * Use of corrime pattern analysis * To as	DPP6017M Policing Policy and Practice	6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6
effective response policing 2 Engage in effective response policing 3 Explore the importance of partnership working in the context of response policing 4 Understand the legislation associated with use of force 5 Understand and apply appropriate procedures when conducting searches 6 Understand and apply lawful and ethical procedures in relation to 'stop and search' 7 Understand the role of the police at	NDM, NIM and Code of Ethics Role of first responders Use of technology in response policing Principles of incident management Response policing: common incident types Victim care in the context of response policing Partnership working and support networks in response policing Using THRIVE Use of force legislation Maintaining order and resolving conflict Discretion in response policing Responding to high-risk incidents Role of police in public order incidents Lawful and effective searches Stop and search Critical and major incidents	Awareness of online presence Identifying and reporting suspicious activity Initial actions when attending a potential terrorist incident Initial actions when approaching a suspect device Initial actions and response: - CBRY - Identifying and response: - CBRY - Identifying and response: - Importance of partnership working, including international and European partners Joint Emergency Services Interoperability Principles (JESIP) (See also under 'Response Policing') - Response Policing - Purpose of, and evidence base for, response policing - Relevance of the following to response policing: - The Code of Ethics - National Decision Model(NDM) - National Intelligence Model (NIM) Role of first response, including administrative and reporting responsibilities - Role of others, including call takers, control room staff, duty inspector Considerations for operational unarmed initial responders responding to an incident, involving: - criminal use, or suspected use of finearms/other potentially lethal wespons - lower sophistication marauding attacks (e.g. use of knives or very service) - West sophistication marauding attacks (e.g. use of knives or very service) - West sophistication marauding attacks (e.g. use of knives or very service) - West sophistication marauding attacks (e.g. use of knives or very service) - West sophistication marauding attacks (e.g. use of knives or very service) - West sophistication marauding attacks (e.g. use of knives or very service) - West sophistication marauding attacks (e.g. use of knives or very service) - West sophistication marauding attacks (e.g. use of knives or very service) - West sophistication marauding attacks (e.g. use of knives or very service) - West sophistication marauding attacks (e.g. use of knives or very service) - West sophistication marauding attacks (e.g. use of knives or very service) - West sophistication marauding attacks (e.g. use of knives or very service) - West sophistication marauding attacks (e.g. use of knives or very service) - West sophistication maraud	DPP6017M Policing Policy and Practice	6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6
effective response policing 2 Engage in effective response policing 3 Explore the importance of partnership working in the context of response policing 4 Understand the legislation associated with use of force 5 Understand and apply appropriate procedures when conducting searches 6 Understand and apply lawful and ethical procedures in relation to 'stop and search' 7 Understand the role of the police at	NDM, NIM and Code of Ethics Role of first responders Use of technology in response policing Principles of incident management Response policing: common incident types Victim care in the context of response policing Partnership working and support networks in response policing Using THRIVE Use of force legislation Maintaining order and resolving conflict Discretion in response policing Responding to high-risk incidents Role of police in public order incidents Lawful and effective searches Stop and search Critical and major incidents	Awareness of online presence Identifying and reporting suspicious activity Initial actions when attending a potential terrorist incident Initial actions when approaching a suspect device Initial actions when approaching a suspect device Initial corrections response: * CBRN * International response: * CBRN International response: * Importance of patrinership working, including international and Emergency Services Interoperability Principles (JESIP) (See also under 'Response Policing) Purpose of, and evidence base for, response policing Relevance of the following to response policing: * The Code of Ethics * National Decision Model(NDM) * National Triesponse policing: * The Code of Ethics * National Decision Model(NDM) * National Triesponders, including administrative and reporting tresponsibilities responsibilities (Tonderations for operational unarmed initial responders responding to an incident, involving: * Considerations for operational unarmed initial responders responding to an incident, involving: * Ower sophistication marauding attacks (e.g., use of knives or vehicles as weapons) * Marauding attacks involving firearms Public views and expectations of police contact: * Public views and expectations of police contact: * Public views and expectations of police contact: * Public views and expectations of police contact: * Safequarding * Intelligence * Investigation * Variations to response approach for different environments e.g. caree homes * Use of crime pattern analysis Effective use of technology in response policing: * To inverposite information systems quickly and effectively * Use of body-work video, including the positive and negative aspects of its use * To inverse policing risk * To asse time * To improve efficiency * To interrogate information systems quickly and effectively * Use of body-work video, including the positive and negative aspects of its use * To save time * To improve efficiency * To interrogate information systems * Use of corrime pattern analysis * To as	DPP6017M Policing Policy and Practice	6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6

```
Types of crime

    Volume and priority crime
    Evolving/increasing areas of crime e.g. child sexual exploitation (CSE), human trafficking/slavery, fraud and cybercrime
    Serious and complex crime e.g. murder, kidnapping, serial GBH, Organised Crime Groups (OCGs)
  Practical responses: reactive vs proactive policing

Dealing with public order situations e.g. minor disturbances, affray,
  Deaming with public brief students e.g., finited disturbances, airray, violent disordures to be followed when involved in an incident where the death of, or serious injury to, a member of the public occurs following police contact (a DSI).
    (See also under "Vulnerability and Risk', module DPP6018M Crim Prevention and Public Protection)
     Importance of considering hidden medical conditions or non-visible 
signs that may lead to a person being vulnerable e.g. kidney dialysis, 
pacemakers, previous stroke victim, disability badges, medical alert
                                   etc.
es for dealing with:
  Effective partnership working in relation to vulnerability and mental health, when responding to an incident 
Support networks (including voluntary organisations) that could assist
  first responders in providing a suitable solution
Role and jurisdiction of Office of Public Guardian in carrying out the
legal functions of the Mental Capacity Act 2005 and the Guardianship
     legal functions of the Mental Capacity A
(Missing Persons) Act 2017, including:

    Helping people plan for someone to make decisions for them
should they become unable to do so because they do not have the
mental capacity
    Supporting people to make decisions for those that do not have the
billi
  autility to declare in declare the measurement of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation o
  (See also under "Vulnerability and Risk" and "Conducting 
Investigations", module DPP8015M Crime Prevention and Public 
Protection)
Racognising that the police may not be the most appropriate agency to 
deal with the incident
Importance of recognising on-going problems and seeking resolutions 
noter to melerate.
    Importance or recognising on game, prior to refer prior to refer prior to refer and challenges importance of caring for the victim

    Complying with the Victims' Code
    Taking victim concerns seriously
    Quality of treatment and empathy
    Follow-up
    Understanding and managing victim

  (See also under 'Criminal Justice", module DPP6018M Crime
Prevention and Public Protection)
Action to be taken when observing the use of a digital device by others
       (See also under 'Digital Policing')
    How to secure/safeguard a device to ensure evidence is not 
overwritten, corrupted or lost
     (See also under 'Digital Policing')
Actions to be taken when attending serious rail incidents e.g. trespass,
    obstruction of railway etc.

Procedures for carrying out traffic management at an incident

    Criminal Law Act 1967
    Criminal Justice and Immigration Act 2008

    (See also under 'Managing Conflict', DPP6019M Independent Patrol Status)
    How to maintain order and resolve conflict, and engage in de-
escalation, including dealing with violence and assaults on officers
Appropriate and proportionate action in dealing with potential disorder
including the minimum use of force
Examples of when discretion could be used
    (See also under 'Decision-Making and Discretion')
  Preservation of evidence 
How evidence of first or early complaint is dealt with, including 
specialist evidence gathering requirements e.g. Early Evidence Kit 
Methods of reducing the risk of cross-contamination at a scene through 
effective gathering, packaging and storage 
Handling information and intelligence in a response environment.
    Specific considerations for responding to common high-risk incidents

    Missing persons (definition, grading, procedure, debriefing)
    Domestic abuse
    Mental health (including restraint)
    Sudden death

    How to manage the media at incidents
     Definition of 'public order'
Definition of 'public order'
Offences associated with public order contrary to the Public Order Act 1986, Crime and Disorder Act 1998 and Criminal Justice Act 2003, including:

    Floid
    Violent disorder
    Affray
    Fear or provocation of violence
    (Intentional) harassment, alarm or distress
    Raciality or religiously aggravated
    Aggravation related to disability, sexual orientation or langender identity
  Role of police in public order incidents
What is meant by the terms 'search' and 'search objectives'
     Establishing whether there are grounds for a lawful search or a lawful entry and search
Establishing the authority for the search before starting a search
           mitations when carrying out a search
otential health and safety risks related to a search or an entry and
  search
How to conduct a safe, lawful and effective search of:
                                                                                                           ssion of digital devices when searching
    premises, vehicles and persons
Definition of a 'stop and search' under Section1 PACE 1984
Difference between a 'stop and account' and a 'stop and search' 
Importance of employing an ethical 'stop and search' process according 
to the Best Use Of the Stop & Search Scheme
```

	ĺ	Potential impact of a 'search' or 'stop and search' on individuals and the]	Í
		community Using a police search only when a power or authority exists		
		Alternative positive interventions if no stop search powers exist When the threshold changes based on reasonable grounds		
		What constitutes a fair and effective 'stop and search' in accordance with the College of Policing definition		
		Impact of conscious/unconscious bias on 'stop and search' Information that must be provided prior to a search taking place		
		Information that must be provided prior to a search taking place Limitations when carrying out a search		
		How to deal with young persons during a 'stop and search' How to identify vulnerability during stop search encounters (e.g. age,		
		medical, peer/gang pressure) Procedure to be carried out post search		
		Recording, monitoring and public scrutiny of stop searches Definition of a 'critical incident' and 'major incident'		
		Difference between a critical incident and a major incident		
		Who can declare a major incident Command structure at a major incident		
		Role and responsibilities of the first responder at a major incident Recording all decisions within a major incident		
		Importance of effective debriefing of a major incident Introduction to, and rationale for, the Joint Emergency Services		
		Interoperability Programme (JESIP) JESIP principles		
		(See also under 'Counter Terrorism')		
		Role of police on attendance at an incident Improvements made to interoperability between the emergency		
		services since the inception of JESIP		
Understand and assess the importance	The function of community policing	Policing Communities Aims of community policing:	DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice	6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.6
of effective community policing	Anti-social behaviour	Partnership building	J 1, 111 111	. ,,,, 0.0
2 Understand and explain the legislative framework for policing communities	Partnership working in a community	 Improved public perceptions (e.g. reassurance, confidence) and better future engagement 		
,	policing context	Reduced crime, anti-social behaviour and demand Stronger communities (e.g. collective efficacy)		
	Legislative framework for policing communities	Development of, and differences between, community policing in the 1980s, 2000s and 2010s Impact of politics on community policing		
	Community engagement	Role of the police officer and others (e.g. PCSO, analyst, partners) in		
	, 3-5	effective community policing: • Duty of care and support		
		Duty of care and support Key issues relevant to the community policing role:		
		Difference between community policing and other policing functions and models		
		Defining and understanding neighbourhoods and communities Using data to profile neighbourhoods and communities		
		 Types of community e.g. hard to reach/hear, hidden and open communities, communities of interest 		
		Demand and shared priorities for partner organisations Risk, vulnerability, harm and public perception		
		Key aspects of community policing:		
		Targeted foot patrol Community engagement		
		Problem-solving (including early action and intervention) Crime prevention		
		Engaging with individuals, community stakeholders and communities (including faith communities)		
		How effective communication can encourage future co-operation from the community		
		(See also under 'Communication Skills')		
		How perceptions of, and confidence in, the police service are enhanced by effective communication		
		Communication via social/online media Crime and anti-social behaviour (ASB) in communities:		
		Defining ASB Patterns (long-term issues, hotspots and repeat victimisation)		
		Risk factors and causes ASB and vulnerability		
		Impact of crime and ASB on victims and communities		
		Pilkington case Signal crime		
		Preventing and responding to crime and ASB in communities:		
		Investigative activity Enforcement activity, including specific legislation		
		Targeted prevention activity (e.g. offender focus, hotspots, problem-solving, repeats)		
		Partnership activity (e.g. local authorities, communities(including faith communities), schools liaison)		
		Long-term prevention activity (e.g. early interventions, families with complex needs) Percentual activity (e.g. control signals)		
		Perceptual activity (e.g. control signals) Role and importance of partners in effective problem-solving:		
		Shared problems Data sharing		
		Problem identification and analysis Non-police responses to problems		
		Legislative framework Support that partners can provide in a community context:	1	
		Statutory and voluntary agencies		
		Blue light partners in community strategies Formal and informal partnership approaches		
		Partnership building and networking Use of police volunteers e.g. speed watch		
		Barriers and facilitators to working effectively with partner agencies:		
		Joint responsibilities, shared costs, shared data/intelligence, shared resources Different priorities, country and performance management focus.		
		Different priorities, agendas and performance management focus Aims and benefits of community engagement		
		Typology of community engagement	1	
		Using community engagement to inform police practice (e.g. problem- solving activity)		
		Using community engagement to inform police practice (e.g. problem- solving activity) Ways of engaging with the community to maximise community cohesion:		
		solving activity) Ways of engaging with the community to maximise community cohesion: • Structured and effective community engagement		
		solving activity) Ways of engaging with the community to maximise community cohesion: - Structured and effective community engagement - Protecting the community - Building community trust, cohesion and confidence - Focus groups and the community		
		solving activity) Ways of engaging with the community to maximise community cohesion: - Structured and effective community engagement - Protecting the community - Building community must, cohesion and confidence - Focus groups and the community - Team-building for partnership working		
		solving activity) Ways of engaging with the community to maximise community cohesion: - Structured and effective community engagement - Protecting the community - Building community trust, cohesion and confidence - Focus groups and the community - Team-building for partnership working Roleluse of social media Importance and value of information provision		
		solving activity) Ways of engaging with the community to maximise community cohesion: - Structured and effective community engagement - Protecting the community - Building community trust, cohesion and confidence - Focus groups and the community - Team-building for partnership working Roleluse of social media Importance and value of information provision Role and importance of the public in effective problem-solving:		
		solving activity) Ways of engaging with the community to maximise community cohesion: - Structured and effective community engagement - Protecting the community - Building community trust, cohesion and confidence - Focus groups and the community - Team-building for partnership working Roleluse of social media Importance and value of information provision Role and importance of the public in effective problem-solving: - Problem identification, specification and prioritisation - O-production		
		solving activity) Ways of engaging with the community to maximise community cohesion: - Structured and effective community engagement - Protecting the community - Building community trust, cohesion and confidence - Focus groups and the community - Team-building for partnership working Refeard and a supportance of the public in effective problem-solving: Refe and importance of the public in effective problem-solving: - Problem identification, specification and prioritisation - Co-production - Collective efficacy and community resilience/recovery		
1 Explain the functions of the police in	Common roads policing terms and offences	solving activity) Ways of engaging with the community to maximise community cohesion: - Structured and effective community engagement - Protecting the community - Building community trust, cohesion and confidence - Focus groups and the community - Team-building for partnership working Relevise of social media Importance and value of information provision Role and importance of the public in effective problem-solving: - Problem identification, specification and prioritisation - Co-production - Collective efficacy and community resilience/recovery - Policing the Roads - Commonly-used terms in policing the roads - Commonly-used terms in policing the roads	DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice	6.1, 6.2, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6
relation to policing the roads	Principal functions in relation to policing the	solving activity) Ways of engaging with the community to maximise community cohesion: - Structured and effective community engagement - Protecting the community - Building community behavior and confidence - Team-building for partnership working - Team-building for partnership working - Role/use of social media - Importance and value of information provision - Rele and importance of the public in effective problem-solving: - Problem identification, specification and prioritisation - Co-production - Collective efficacy and community resilience/recovery	DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice (IPS linked to red text in column A)	6.1, 6.2, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6
relation to policing the roads	Principal functions in relation to policing the roads	solving activity) Ways of engaging with the community to maximise community cohesion: - Structured and effective community engagement - Protecting the community - Building community trust, cohesion and confidence - Procus groups and the community - Team-building for partnership working Roleluse of social media Importance and value of information provision Role and importance of the public in effective problem-solving: - Problem identification, specification and prioritisation - Co-production - Collective efficacy and community resilience/recovery Policing the Roads Commonly-used terms in policing the roads - Principal police functions in relation to policing the roads - Principal police functions in relation to policing the roads - The National Policico Phiefs' Council (RPCC) Roads Policing Strategy - Health and safety risks within the roads policing environment		6.1, 6.2, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6
relation to policing the roads 2 Understand and explain the legal	Principal functions in relation to policing the roads Relevant legislation and powers	eolving activity) Ways of engaging with the community to maximise community cohesion: - Structured and effective community engagement - Protecting the community - Protecting the community - Bullding community trust, cohesion and confidence - Focus groups and the community - Team-bullding for partnership working Rolefuse of social media Importance and value of information provision Role and importance of the public in effective problem-solving: - Problem identification, specification and prioritisation - Co-production - Collective efficacy and community resilience/recovery Policing the Roads Commonly-used terms in policing the roads The National Police Chieff Council (NPCC) Roads Policing Strategy Peath and safety risks within the roads policing environment Pather agency rotes		6.1, 6.2, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6
relation to policing the roads 2 Understand and explain the legal framework for policing the roads	Principal functions in relation to policing the roads	solving activity) Ways of engaging with the community to maximise community cohesion: - Structured and effective community engagement - Protecting the community - Building community trust, cohesion and confidence - Procus groups and the community - Team-building for partnership working Roleluse of social media Importance and value of information provision Role and importance of the public in effective problem-solving: - Problem identification, specification and prioritisation - Co-production - Collective efficacy and community resilience/recovery Policing the Roads Commonly-used terms in policing the roads - Principal police functions in relation to policing the roads - Principal police functions in relation to policing the roads - The National Policico Phiefs' Council (RPCC) Roads Policing Strategy - Health and safety risks within the roads policing environment		6.1, 6.2, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6

	accident/incident	Key legislation including:		
	Specialist support in a roads policing	Highway Act 1835, 1980 and 1988 Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984		
	context Vehicle and driver checks	Road Traffic Act 1988		
	CLEAR initiative	Police powers relating to		
	Securing evidence at a crime scene	Vehicles Use of the highway Documentation offences		
	Dealing with victims, witnesses and	Roads-related offences:		
	suspects	Vehicles, including anti-social behaviour Use of the highway		
		Documentation offences Breaches of legislation by commercial vehicles		
		Roads-related anti-social behaviour and offences Groups of people who are especially vulnerable in the roads		
		environment Impact of incidents upon victims and their families		
		Initial actions at the scene of an accident/incident, including traffic management		
		(See also under 'Response Policing')		
		Checks with respect to other offences, including:		
		Seatbelts Drink and drug driving Speeding		
		Mobile phone Relevant case law and legislation		
		Processes and procedures to investigate drink/drug driving:		
		Evidential Breath Test Instrument (EBTI) Field Impairment Tests (FIT) and preliminary drug tests		
		 Provision of evidential specimens for analysis, including specimens of blood taken from persons incapable of consenting 		
		Detention of persons affected by alcohol or a drug Handling of evidential material		
		Legislation and powers		
		Vehicle identification, including the information on the manufacturer's plate How to conduct a roadside vehicle examination		
		Health and safety risks in relation to roadside vehicle examination		
		Vehicle classification Specialist support available, including dealers, Driver & Vehicles		
		Standards Agency (DVSA) and Advanced/Forensic Vehicle Examiners		
		The CLEAR initiative How the police lead the resolution of incidents; sources of support		
		available Securing and preserving the scene and potential evidence		
		Digital investigation opportunities available from vehicles e.g. dash cams, telematics, infotainment etc.		
		STATS19 report Dealing with victims, witnesses and suspects in an ethical manner		
		Post-incident debriefing		
15 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	lie e i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	Information and Intelligence Information versus intelligence	DDDGGGTM D.F.; D.F. ID.F.	04.00.05.00
Evaluate the role of information and intelligence in policing	Information and intelligence: definition of key terms	The National Intelligence Model (NIM), including coverage of its	DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice	6.1, 6.2, 6.5, 6.6
2 Employ appropriate procedures when collecting, retaining and sharing information	National Intelligence Model	purpose Intelligence roles:	(IPS linked to red text in column A)	
constantly, retaining and sharing information	Information and intelligence in policing	National intelligence Local intelligence		
	Information and intelligence: key legislation and guidance	Intelligence roles within other intelligence organisations Responsibilities of the intelligence function within the NIM		
	Information sharing	Key intelligence products in NIM and their utilisation:		
	Data protection regulations	Strategic and tactical assessment Problem and subject profiles		
	Key roles in information handling	Role of intelligence briefings, including evaluation and debriefing using NIM		
	Information handling and storage	How information and intelligence can be used in key areas of policing: Community policing		
	and storage	Response policing Policing the roads		
		Investigation Counter terrorism		
		Public protection Vulnerability and risk		
		Major policing operations		
		Potential impact on public perceptions of policing caused by both		
		effective/ineffective use of information and intelligence Relevant legislation, including:		
		Human Rights Act 1998 Freedom of Information Act 2000		
		Regulation of Investigatory Powers Act 2000 Protection of Freedoms Act 2012		
		 Investigatory Powers Act 2016 Data Protection Act 2018/General Data Protection Regulation (EU) 		
		Data Protection Act 2018/General Data Protection Regulation (EU) 2016/679 (GDPR)		
		Data Protection Act 2018/General Data Protection Regulation (EU) 2016/679 (GDPR) Relevant guidance, including: Managing Information (Management of Police Information (MOP1))		
		Data Protection Act 2018/General Data Protection Regulation (EU) 2016/679 (GDPR) Relevant guidance, including: Managin Information (Management of Police Information (MOPI)) APP Information Management		
		Data Protection Act 2018/General Data Protection Regulation (EU) 2016/679 (CBP). Relevant guidance, including: Managing Information (Management of Police Information (MOPI)) APP Information Management O		
		Data Protection Act 2018/General Data Protection Regulation (EU) 2016/679 (GDR) Relevant guidance, including: Managing Information (Management of Police Information (MOPI)) APP Information Management Owerment Security Classifications (GSC) Information Sharing Agreements (ISA) The Intelligence Cycle:		
		Data Protection Act 2018/General Data Protection Regulation (EU) 2016/679 (GDP). Relevant guidance, including: Managing Information (Management of Police Information (MOPI)) - APP Information Management - Government Security Classifications (GSC) - Information Sharing Agreements (ISA) The Intelligence Cycle: Direction - Collection		
		Data Protection Act 2018/General Data Protection Regulation (EU) 2016/679 (GDP). Relevant guidance, including: Managing Information (Management of Police Information (MOPI)) - APP Information Management - Government Security Classifications (GSC) - Information Sharing Agreements (ISA) The Intelligence Cycle: Direction - Collection - Evaluation - Collection - Coll		
		Data Protection Act 2018/General Data Protection Regulation (EU) 2016/679 (CIDP). Relevant guidance, including: Managing Information (Management of Police Information (MOPI)). APP Information Management Government Security Classifications (CSC) information Sharing Agreements (ISA) The Intelligence Cycle: Direction Collection Evaluation Collation Analysis Dissemination		
		Data Protection Act 2018/General Data Protection Regulation (EU) 2016/679 (GDRP) Relevant guidance, including: Managing Information (Management of Police Information (MOPI)) APP Information Management Covernment Security Classifications (GSC) Information Sharing Agreements (ISA) The Intelligence Cycle: Direction Collection Collection Analysis Dissemination Relationship between the National Intelligence Model (NIM) and the Intelligence processing the Control of Collection Relationship between the National Intelligence Model (NIM) and the Intelligence Cycle.		
		Oata Protection Act 2018/General Data Protection Regulation (EU) 2016/679 (GDRP) Relevant guidance, including: Managing Information (Management of Police Information (MOPI)) APP Information Management Ooverment Security Classifications (GSC) Information Sharing Agreements (ISA) The Intelligence Cycle: Direction Collection Evaluation Collection Collec		
		Oata Protection Act 2018/General Data Protection Regulation (EU) 2016/679 (GBPC) Relevant guidance, including: Managing Information (Management of Police Information (MOPI)) APP Information General Classifications (GSC) Information Sharing Agreements Ooverment Security Classifications (GSC) Information Sharing Agreements (ISA) The Intelligence Cycle: Direction Collection		
		Oata Protection Act 2018/General Data Protection Regulation (EU) 2016/679 (CIBP). Relevant guidance, including: Managing Information (Management of Potice Information (MOPI)). APP Information Management Oovernment Security Classifications (GSC) Information Sharing Agreements (ISA) The Intelligence Cycle: Oinciton Collection Collection Including Collection Including Collection Possibility Collection Including Collectio		
		Oata Protection Act 2018/General Data Protection Regulation (EU) 2016/679 (GDRP) Relevant guidance, including: Managing Information (Management of Police Information (MOPI)) APP Information Management Ooverment Security Classifications (GSC) Information Sharing Agreements (ISA) The Intelligence Cycle: Direction Collection Evaluation Analysis Instance of the Authority of the National Intelligence Model (NIM) and the Intelligence Cycle Use of Information and Intelligence within the National Decision Model (NIM) Links between the NDM, the Code of Ethics and intelligence products Sources of information and intelligence, including: Open/closed sources Internet Intelligence (INC) Police National Computer (PINC) Police National Computer (PINC)		
		Data Protection Act 2018/General Data Protection Regulation (EU) 2016/679 (GDRP) Relevant guidance, including: Managing Information (Management of Police Information (MOPI)) APP Information Management Oovernment Security Classifications (GSC) Information Sharing Agreements (ISA) The Intelligence Cycle: Direction Collection Evaluation Direction Collection Police Managing Information (MoPI) Analysis Dissemination Relationship between the National Intelligence Model (NIM) and the Intelligence Cycle Use of Information and Intelligence within the National Decision Model (NIM) Links between the NDM, the Code of Ethics and intelligence products Sources of information and intelligence, including: Open/closed sources Internet Intelligence (Including: Open/closed sources) Police National Computer (PNC) Police National Computer (PNC) Police National Computer (PNC) Policice National Database (PND) Policice National Database (PND) Policice National Computer (PNC)		
		Oata Protection Act 2018/General Data Protection Regulation (EU) 2016/679 (GBPC) Relevant guidance, including: Managing Information (Management of Police Information (MOPI)) APP Information Management Ooverment Security Classifications (GSC) Information Sharing Agreements (ISA) The Intelligence Cycle: Direction Collection Collec		
		Data Protection Act 2018/General Data Protection Regulation (EU) 2016/679 (GBPC) Relevant guidance, including: Managing Information (Management of Police Information (MOPI)) APP Information Standard (Classifications (GSC) Information Sharing Agreements (ISA) The Intelligence Cycle: Direction Collection Collection Collection Analysis Dissemination Relationship between the National Intelligence Model (NIM) and the Intelligence Cycle Direction (Collection) Collection Collectio		
		Oata Protection Act 2018/General Data Protection Regulation (EU) 2016/679 (GBPC) Relevant guidance, including: Managing Information (Management of Police Information (MOPI)) APP Information Management Ooverment Security Classifications (GSC) Information Sharing Agreements (ISA) The Intelligence Cycle: Direction Collection Evaluation Collection Collec		
		Oata Protection Act 2018/General Data Protection Regulation (EU) 2016/679 (GBPC) Relevant guidance, including: Managing Information (Management of Police Information (MOPI)) APP Information Management Ooverment Security Classifications (GSC) Information Sharing Agreements (ISA) The Intelligence Cycle: Direction Collection Collec		
		Data Protection Act 2018/General Data Protection Regulation (EU) 2016/679 (GBPC) Relevant guidance, including: Managing Information (Management of Police Information (MOPI)) APP Information Stemanty Classifications (GSC) Information Shaning Agreements Ooverment Security Classifications (GSC) Information Shaning Agreements (ISA) The Intelligence Cycle: Direction Collection Evaluation Collection Analysis Dissemination Relationship between the National Intelligence Model (NIM) and the Intelligence Cycle Use of Information and Intelligence within the National Decision Model (NIM) and Intelligence Cycle Links between the NDM, the Code of Ethics and Intelligence products Sources of Information and Intelligence, including: Open/closed sources Internet Intelligence Investigations (III) Police National Computer (PNC) Prelice National Computer (PNC) Prelice Internet Intelligence Investigations (III) Police National Computer (PNC) Police Information and Intelligence Sources (CHIS) Social media Community Intelligence Digital sources Intelligence reports, including: Purpose Completion (including santissing)		
		Oata Protection Act 2018/General Data Protection Regulation (EU) 2016/679 (GBP) Relevant guidance, including: Managing Information (Management of Police Information (MOPI)) APP Information Management Ooverment Security Classifications (GSC) Information Sharing Agreements (ISA) The Intelligence Cycle: Direction Collection Collec		
		Data Protection Act 2018/General Data Protection Regulation (EU) 2016/679 (GDR) Relevant guidance, including: Managing Information (Management of Police Information (MOPI)) APP Information Management Covernment Security Classifications (GSC) Information Sharing Agreements (ISA) The Intelligence Cycle: Direction Collection Collection Collection Collection Analysis Dissemination Relationship between the National Intelligence Model (NIM) and the Intelligence Cycle Use of Information and Intelligence within the National Decision Model (NIM) Links between the NDM, the Code of Ethics and Intelligence products Sources of Information and Intelligence, including: Open/Closed sources Internet Intelligence (PINC) Police National Computer (PINC) Police National Computer (PINC) Police National Computer (PINC) Police National Database (PND) Policing Intelligence Other Forces/agencies, including specialist agencies and departments Covert Human Intelligence Sources (CHIS) Community Intelligence Digital sources Intelligence reports, including: Purpose Completion (including: Purpose Completion (including: Intelligence sources) Intelligence sources Intelligence reports, including: Intelligence sources Intelligence sources		
		Data Protection Act 2018/General Data Protection Regulation (EU) 2016/679 (GBP) Relevant guidance, including: Managing Information (Management of Police Information (MOPI)) APP Information Management Government Security Classifications (GSC) Information Sharing Agreements (ISA) The Intelligence Cycle: Direction Collection		

Rating of credibility
Threat
Risk
Harm
Opportunity

Jses (and challenges) on nanagement: nges) of technology in information and intelligen 'Golden Nominal' concept

Definition of the terms 'dissemination' and 'sharing' in relation to the Definition of the terms 'dissemination' and 'sharing' in relation to the management of police information Reasons why there is a need to share information within the police service and with other organisations Potential positive and negative impact on policing outcomes of information and intelligence sharing Principles of sharing police information The different types of sharing: The different types of sharing:

• Statutory colligation
• Statutory Dever
• Common Law (Policing Purpose)
Appropriate, effective and legal sharing of information, including permissions that may be required and determining key points which stoud to eshared.
How Information Sharing Agreements (ISAs) work.
Role of the Information Commissioner's Office (ICO)
Potential consequences of sending too much information versus too little to partner agencies
Instances when sharing information outside of the ISA may be laccoptable acceptable
Impacts of information misuse mpacts of information misuse Treedom of Information and subject access requests The information that is held on individuals by other agencies Considerations for partnership working e.g. data protection, data sharing/quality, privacy, risk management How the sharing of information can assist in single or multi-agency operations How to provide feedback on information and intelligence post-operation Functionality of databases for intelligence purposes quests for intelligence data from other databas cessing intelligence through the police system Purposes and uses of police databases
 Meaning of the acronym pole (People, Objects, Locations, Events)
 Flagging, associations and markers on intelligence
 Specialist police systems e.g. PND special services
 Facial recognition The key roles in information handling, including the Information Asset The key roles in information handling, including the Information Asse Owner (IAO) Data protection regulations associated with storage, processing, use and sharing of policing dataincluding: Data Protection Act 2018
 General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR) Impact of holding incorrect, inaccurate or out of date information on an individual implications of data protection regulations on the use of information and intelligence in policing operations to the use of information and intelligence in policing operations to the use of information and intelligence in policing operations used to the use of information and intelligence in policing operations Use of Privacy Impact Assessments with any held data Realmoin poriods for information Jata quality

Concept of risk mitigation ice service and the reputation of policing when data management errors occur

Potential cost to the organisation and individuals when data breaches Potential cost to us organization and concurring the concurring the concurring the concurring the concurring the concurring the concurring the concurring the concurring the concurring the concurring the concurring the concurring the concurring the concurring the concurrence of t Human Rights Act 1998
 Protection of Freedoms Act 2012
 How data about unionable people is obtained and handled within the police service
 The role of the intelligence manager in ensuring the intelligence is correctly risk-assessed and appropriately actioned. Practices for ensuring that data is stored in the correct manner How to ensure information is shared appropriately between the police and a range of other agencies How to 'weed out' did and incorrect information and intelligence Conducting Investigations
Relevant legislation, including legislation applicable in specific areas
(e.g. Proceeds of Crime Act 2002)
Powers applicable to investigations, including: Understand and apply relevant egislation when conducting a professional nvestigation DPP6018M - Crime Prevention and Public 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6 Definition of key investigative terms (IPS linked to red text in column A) Entry powers
 Powers of arrest
 Search powers
 Powers of seizure ,including local privilege
 S8 warrants 2 Carry out appropriate investigative actions when attending an incident/crime scene Investigation principles 3 Review and apply effective processes for achieving best evidence Crime scene considerations See also under 'Criminal Justice') Definitions of 'criminal investigations' and 'investigator'
Ethical considerations when conducting investigations 4 Conduct and review effective Victims and witnesses in an investigation context Evidence base behind investigative concepts Knowledge and skills required 5 Explain and apply appropriate procedures when presenting evidence Achieving best evidence (ABE) nvestigative mind-set Principles of an investigation Managing an initial investigation Partnership and multi-agency working in an estigative context in accordance with the Court processes Presenting evidence (See also under 'Decision-making and Discretion', module DPP6017M Policing Policy and Practice)
Keeping and maintaining accurate records
Information/intelligence required before responding to an incident, including: PND/PNC
Force intelligence systems
Call takers
onsiderations prior to arriving at the scene of an incident Vulnerability of self and others See also under 'Vulnerability and Risk') Sudden or unexplained death, including child death
 Threats of life
 Hate crimes
 Missing persons
ow to take control at a scene as an investigator (See also under 'Communication Skills', module DPP6017M Policing Policy and Practice)
Resources that can help support police at an incident Identifying unbreality and supporting/imanaging the welfare of victim and witnesses in accordance with the Victims' Code

How intelligence is prioriti

(See also under 'Victims and Witnesses') Identifying a crime scene
 Scene preservation (including the digital crime scene)
 Cross contamination
 Continuity
 Use of an appropriate professional to carry out forensic exi (See also under 'Digital Policing', module DPP6017M Policing Policy and Practice) Identifying/detaining suspects, if still at scene
How achieving best evidence (ABE) begins when taking an initial
account from videns and witnesse.
Procedures for carrying out searches and warrants
Dealing with material found during a search e.g. digital devices, dr
weepons, cash or stolen properly. (See also under 'Digital Policing', module DPP6017M Policing Policy and Practice) Key enablers for internet-facilitated crimes e.g. bank accounts, communication devices, websites at (See also under 'Digital Policing', module DPP6017M Policing Policy and Practice) Information to be recorded at the scene of an incident Communicating details about the incident, or escalating serious or complex incidents.

Documentation to be completed Definitions of key terminology Investigative mind set
 Best evidence
 Material/information/intelligence
 Disclosure Disclosure
 The stages of an investigation
 How to plan and conduct an initial investigation How to develop an investigative hypothesis Managing an initial investigation: Using THRIVE
 Recording a crime
 Taking an initial account
 Understanding the role of others
 Fast-track action
 Golden hour principles Importance of considering the potential end products (e.g. evidence) at the outset of an investigation Importance of undertaking investigative and evidential evaluation throughout the investigation investigative strategies that may be considered and used for evidence - Search
- House-lo-house
- Intelligence
- Financial investigation
- Passive data generators (e.g. CCTV/Digital Images)
- Communications (e.g. internal briefings, external communications)
- Forenatios
- Forenatios
- Frogradic Communications
- Fingsical devices
- Highest Communications
- Trace, Internate (TIE)
- Suspect Identification
- Wultil-agency
- Victim/witness
- Prevention
- Disruption Investigative tools used in the gathering of evidence in an International Crime context
Using financial investigation as a line of enquiry: Role of the specialist financial investigator pecialists who may be involved, including Crown Prosecution Service Specialists who may be involved, including Crown Prosecution Se (CPS)
Retaining and recording the details of an investigation identifying and working with victims, witnesses and suspects Circulating information regarding those wanted or suspected Partnership and multi-agency working, including referrals to other Action Fraud
 Social Services
 Community safety partnerships
 Health and Safety Executive (HSE)
 Care Quality Commission (CQC)
 scalation to senior or specialist investigate. Escalation to senior or specialist investigative colleagues

How to identify and work with people who are vulnerable or at risk and part of a criminal investigation (See also under 'Vulnerability and Risk' and 'Criminal Justice') Measures to make a vulnerable person feel safer when involved within a Measures to make a vulnerable person feel safer when involved with criminal investigation.

Special measures for certain groups of witnesses who may be vulnerable or initinidated, or have grounds for fear or distress about testifying.

Strategies for communicating with victims and witnesses.

What constitutes 'material', 'information', 'intelligence' or 'evidence' (See also under 'Information and Intelligence', module DPP6017M Policing Policy and Practice)
Evidence-gathering opportunities: Victims
Vidinesses
Sispects
Citims sones (including physical and digital scenes of crime)
Passive data generators e.g. CCTV, data communication sources, analysis and credit card records (See also under 'Digital Policing', module DPP6017M Policing Policy and Practice) How to secure evidence, including digital evidence Use of identification procedures, including: Visual identification
 Biometrics
 PNC facial recognition
 Checks to be undertaken and methods of gathering evidence to support a UK procecution of a foreign national Specialist agencies (i.e. Interpol, Europol, International Liaison Officer (ILO), National Police Coordination Centre (NPoCC), ACPO Criminal Records Office (ACRO))

Tomos of actions of the Control Types of evidence
How digital technology can capture best evidence e.g. body-worn video cameras
Processes for searching and seizure for forensic/physical evidence
Use of ANPR as an investigative resource Use of ANPR as an investigative resource

How to attribute digital devices/physical or forensic activity to a susp-and incident

Specialist support that may be required to obtain further evidence How to review information and material gathered Processes associated with transportation, storage and disposal of xhibits egislation to be considered during interviews, including:

PACE Code E - Audio Recording of Interviews
PACE Code F - Video Recording of Interviews
The evidence base associated with the PEACE Interview process

Specialist roles and multi-agency approaches for supporting and safeguarding victims and witnesses, particularly in relation to public protection incidents e.g. domestic abuse The principles of investigative interviewing The PEACE interview process: Inter PEALS arise view pluckess.

Planning and preparation

• Engage and explain

• Account clarification and challenge

• Closure

• Evaluation

Interview strategy and plan, including identification, initial accounts and
fast-track interviews

Pre-Interview briefings

Individuals who may need to be involved in interview process,
including: Interpreters
 Legal advisors
 Intermediaries

Key considerations for police interviewing: Characteristics of victim, witness and suspect
 Fitness for interview: vulnerability, security and welfare of Filtness for interview: vulnerability, security and monatoriated interviewe
Logal issues
Special arrangements e.g. interpreters
Importance of having all necessary information prior to interview, including relevant interviewe information
Overall interview considerations, including: Overlain interview Consideration is being understood correctly

- Challenging inaccuracies/inconsistencies

Non-verbal signatis seen in interview.

Recording an interview by audio/video or other means

Dealing with contingencies

Interview documentation to be completed

Storage of interview records

Providing debried of interview to appropriate other parties

Additional support for vulnerable, intimidated, significant witnesses etc. (See also under 'Victims and Witnesses') (See also under 'Criminal Justice') Achieving best evidence when interviewing victims and witnesses (See also under 'Victims and Witnesses) Visually-recorded interviews
Importance of informing victims of restorative justice in accordance with the Code of Practice for Victims of Crime (See also under 'Victims and Witnesses')
Victim personal statements victim personal statements
Special warning and significant statements
Introducing exhibits
Offences to be taken into consideration (TICs)
Statements required according to anticipated plea
Charging process
Key terminology used in a court, including trial agenda
Court processes (See also under 'Criminal Justice')
Personnel involved
Role of experts
How actions at the court stage can affect the prosecution
How evidence is presented to court and evaluated in a case
Preparing an evidence file for prosecuting authority
Complexities associated with giving evidence, including disclosure,
confidence and credibility (See also under 'Criminal Justice')
Defence tactics that may be used and strategies to deal with such tactics, including inducement defence Enhanced sentencing for hate crimes

Degree-Holder Entry Programme Consolidated learning leading to Full Operational Competence

	Learning Content Heading	Minimum Content Coverage	Degree-Holder Entry Programme Consolidated Learning (Module)	Degree-Holder Entry Programme Consolidated Learning (Learning Outcome)
		derstanding the Police Constable Role (Advanced)		
Evaluate the strategic drivers for professionalising policing and relevant	National policing strategies	Police reform	DPP6020M - Professionalising the Police Service	6.1, 6.2, 6.4
national policing strategies	Definition of the term 'profession'		Police Service	
	•			
	Role of the College of Policing in professionalising policing	The Strategic Policing Requirement	1	
	processionalising policing	Policing Vision 2025		
		Workforce Transformation in the Police Service 2018		
		Common features of a profession:		
		A specialist knowledge base		
		A distinct ethical dimension CPD requirements		
		Standards of education		
		How development and ownership of an evidence-base can define the		
		police profession What is a 'professional body'		
		College of Policing:	4	
		Authorised Professional Practice Leadership Review		
		Professional Development Programme		
	1	Policing Education Qualifications Framework		
		Valuing Diversity and Inclusion		
Critically review and demonstrate	Values and ethics in diverse	Theories and concepts linked to an ethical approach	DPP6020M - Professionalising the	6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.6
thical and inclusive approaches to	communities	Values, ethics and norms within diverse communities	Police Service	0.1, 0.2, 0.3, 0.0
olicing		Potential barriers experienced by individuals, based upon personal		
	Policing diverse communities	circumstances, including:	(FOC linked to red text in column A)	
	Justifying the use of discretion	Language barriers		
		 Physical, psychological or physiological barriers 		
	Valuing inclusivity and diversity	Knowledge of UK law		
	1	How multi-cultural differences may affect interaction between individuals, groups and organisations		
	1	Effect of multi-culturalism on police ethics and values	1	
	1	Working with diverse communities		
	1	Roles and responsibilities of those charged with ensuring the police		
	1	deliver an unbiased, ethical and fair service	1	
		Maintaining the law versus supporting the public		
		Maintaining and increasing the public perceptions of a fair and unbiased police service		
		Interpretation of the law:	1	
		Letter of the law Essence of the law		
		Public interest and criminalisation	1	
		How ethical decisions (e.g. the application of discretion) can conflict with		
		standard operating procedures, policies and procedures, accepted practice, performance standards and legislation		
		Justifying the application of discretion	1	
		Adopting a professional approach that values inclusivity and diversity		
		(within the organisation, community and wider society) How application of professional judgement can influence public	4	
		perceptions of policing		
		Maintaining Duafassianal Otan danda		
1 Critically explore the concept of	Integrity of the police service	Maintaining Professional Standards Comparison of professional standards requirements within similar	DPP6020M - Professionalising the	6.3, 6.4
ntegrity in a professional policing contex		organisations	Police Service	0.5, 0.4
	Role of investigative bodies	Absence of ordinary employment law: Office of Constable		
	Abuse of power/authority	Reports detailing the thematic inspections into police force integrity:		
	Abuse of power/authority	'Without Fear or Favour (2011)'		
		IOPC/IPCC reports		
		·		
		Instances when IOPC/HMICFRS would act as the lead investigative		
		Instances when IOPC/HMICFRS would act as the lead investigative body, including post-incident management Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body		
		body, including post-incident management		
		body, including post-incident management Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act		
		body, including post-incident management Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessionally		
		body, including post-incident management Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessional contexts Case studies: abuse of power/authority		
		body, including post-incident management Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessionally Case studies: abuse of power/authority Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public		
		body, including post-incident management Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessionally Case studies: abuse of power/authority Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public Lessons learnt from past instances of misconduct/malpractice		
		body, including post-incident management Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessionally Case studies: abuse of powerfauthority Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public Lessons learnt from past instances of misconduct/malgractice Organisational factors that have contributed to inappropriate behaviour/megative case outcomes		
		body, including post-incident management Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessional state of positions of respect or authority might act unprofessional respective or authority might act unprofessional respective or authority Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public Lessons learnt from past instances of misconduct/marjoractice Organisational factors that have contributed to inappropriate		
		body, including post-incident management Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessions abuse of power/authority Case studies: abuse of power/authority Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public Lessons learnt from past instances of misconduct/malpractice Organisational factors that have contributed to inappropriate behaviour/negative case outcomes Transition from being perceived as having a 'blame culture'		
		body, including post-incident management Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessional source of power/authority Case studies: abuse of power/authority Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public Lessons learnt from past instances of misconduct/malpractice Organisational factors that have contributed to inappropriate behaviour/negative case outcomes Transition from being perceived as having a 'blame culture' - Strategies for miligation Reviewing improvements in professional standards within the policing		
		body, including post-incident management Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessionally Case studies: abuse of power/authority Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public Lessons learnt from past instances of misconduct/malpractice Organisational factors that have contributed to inappropriate behaviour/negative case outcomes Transition from being perceived as having a blame culture' • Strategies for mitigation		
		body, including post-incident management Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessionally Case studies: abuse of power/authority Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public Lessons learnt from past instances of misconduct/malpractice Organisational factors that have contributed to inappropriate behaviouringsalve case outcomes Transition from being perceived as having a "blame culture" * Strategies for mitigation Reviewing improvements in professional standards within the policing profession		
Critically analyse evidence-based	Impact of evidence-based policing	body, including post-incident management Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessionally Case studies: abuse of power/authority Case studies: abuse of power/authority Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public Lessons learnt from past instances of misconduct/malpractice Organisational factors that have contributed to inappropriate behaviouringsalive case outcomes Transition from being perceived as having a blame culture' - Strategies for mitigation Reviewing improvements in professional standards within the policing profession Evidence-Based Policing Case studies exploring the impact of evidence-based policing in different	DPP6022M - Evaluation of	6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4
Critically analyse evidence-based olicing and what works' in policing		body, including post-incident management Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessionally Case studies: abuse of powerfauthority Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public Lessons learnt from past instances of misconduct/majpractice Organisational factors that have contributed to inappropriate behaviour/magative case outcomes Transition from being perceived as having a blame culture' - Strategies for mitigation Reviewing improvements in professional standards within the policing profession Evidence-Based Policing Case studies exploring the impact of evidence-based policing in different areas of policing	DPP6022M - Evaluation of Operational Policing Areas	6.1, 6.2, 6.3. 6.4
Critically analyse evidence-based ollicing and 'what works' in policing	Impact of evidence-based policing Research and evidence	body, including post-incident management Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessionally Case studies: abuse of power/authority Case studies: abuse of power/authority Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public Lessons learnt from past instances of misconduct/malpractice Organisational factors that have contributed to inappropriate behaviouringsalive case outcomes Transition from being perceived as having a blame culture' - Strategies for mitigation Reviewing improvements in professional standards within the policing profession Evidence-Based Policing Case studies exploring the impact of evidence-based policing in different areas of policing		6.1, 6.2, 6.3. 6.4
Critically analyse evidence-based ollicing and 'what works' in policing		body, including post-incident management Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessionally Case studies: abuse of power/authority Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public Lessons learnt from past instances of misconduct/malpractice Organisational factors that have contributed to inappropriate behaviouringsalve case outcomes Transition from being perceived as having a "blame culture" * Strategies for mitigation Reviewing improvements in professional standards within the policing profession Evidence-Based Policing Case studies exploring the impact of evidence-based policing in different areas of policing Professional contexts in which an evidence-based policing approach is appropriate:		6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4
Critically analyse evidence-based olicing and 'what works' In policing	Research and evidence 'What works'	body, including post-incident management Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessional solutions of powerfauthority Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public Lessons learnt from past instances of misconduct/malpractice Organisational factors that have contributed to inappropriate behaviour/magative case outcomes Transition from being perceived as having a 'biame culture' - Strategies for mitigation Reviewing improvements in professional standards within the policing profession Evidence-Based Policing Case studies exploring the impact of evidence-based policing in different areas of policing Professional contexts in which an evidence-based policing approach is appropriate: - Organisational		6.1, 6.2, 6.3. 6.4
Critically analyse evidence-based oblicing and 'what works' in policing	Research and evidence	body, including post-incident management Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts Reasons why peoples in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessionally Case studies: abuse of power/authority Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public Lessons learnt from past instances of misconduct/malpractice Organisational factors that have contributed to inappropriate behaviour/negative case outcomes Transition from being perceived as having a blame culture' - strategies for mitigation Reviewing improvements in professional standards within the policing profession Evidence-Based Policing Case studies exploring the impact of evidence-based policing in different areas of policing Professional contexts in which an evidence-based policing approach is appropriate: - Organisational - Community		6.1, 6.2, 6.3. 6.4
Critically analyse evidence-based olicing and 'what works' in policing	Research and evidence 'What works' Frameworks for assessing research	body, including post-incident management Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessional solutions of powerfauthority Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public Lessons learnt from past instances of misconduct/malpractice Organisational factors that have contributed to inappropriate behaviour/magative case outcomes Transition from being perceived as having a 'biame culture' - Strategies for mitigation Reviewing improvements in professional standards within the policing profession Evidence-Based Policing Case studies exploring the impact of evidence-based policing in different areas of policing Professional contexts in which an evidence-based policing approach is appropriate: - Organisational		6.1, 6.2, 6.3. 6.4
Critically analyse evidence-based oblicing and 'what works' in policing	Research and evidence 'What works'	body, including post-incident management Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessional solutions of powerfauthority Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public Lessons learnt from past instances of misconduct/malpractice Organisational factors that have contributed to inappropriate behaviour/megative case outcomes Transition from being perceived as having a 'biame culture' * Strategies for mitigation Reviewing improvements in professional standards within the policing profession Evidence-Based Policing Case studies exploring the impact of evidence-based policing in different areas of policing Professional contexts in which an evidence-based policing approach is appropriate: * Organisational * Community Sources of research and evidence (and support) for evidence-based policing:		6.1, 6.2, 6.3. 6.4
Critically analyse evidence-based olicing and 'what works' in policing	Research and evidence 'What works' Frameworks for assessing research	body, including post-incident management Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessionally Case studies: abuse of power/authority Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public Lessons learnt from past instances of misconduct/malpractice Organisational factors that have contributed to inappropriate behaviour/magative case outcomes Transition from being perceived as having a 'biame culture' • Strategies for mitigation Reviewing improvements in professional standards within the policing profession Evidence-Based Policing Case studies exploring the impact of evidence-based policing in different areas of policing Professional contexts in which an evidence-based policing approach is appropriate: • Organisational • Community Sources of research and evidence (and support) for evidence-based policing: • College of Policing (What Works Centre, Knowledge Hub (formerly POLYA), National Police library, global policing database)		6.1, 6.2, 6.3. 6.4
Critically analyse evidence-based colicing and 'what works' in policing	Research and evidence 'What works' Frameworks for assessing research	body, including post-incident management Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessionally Case studies: abuse of power/authority Case studies: abuse of power/authority Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public Lessons learnt from past instances of misconduct/malpractice Organisational factors that have contributed to inappropriate behaviour/negative case outcomes Transition from being perceived as having a blame culture' - strategies for mitigation Reviewing improvements in professional standards within the policing profession Evidence-Based Policing Case studies exploring the impact of evidence-based policing in different areas of policing Professional contexts in which an evidence-based policing approach is appropriate: - Organisational - Community Sources of research and evidence (and support) for evidence-based policing: - College of Policing (What Works Centre, Knowledge Hub (formerly POLKA), National Police library, global policing database) - Other police forces		6.1, 6.2, 6.3. 6.4
Critically analyse evidence-based olicing and 'what works' in policing	Research and evidence 'What works' Frameworks for assessing research	body, including post-incident management Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessionally Case studies: abuse of powerfauthority Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public Lessons learnt from past instances of misconduct/malpractice Organisational factors that have contributed to inappropriate behaviour/magative case outcomes Transition from being perceived as having a 'biame culture' * Strategies for mitigation Reviewing improvements in professional standards within the policing profession Evidence-Based Policing Case studies exploring the impact of evidence-based policing in different areas of policing Professional contexts in which an evidence-based policing approach is appropriate. • Organisational • Community Sources of research and evidence (and support) for evidence-based policing: • College of Policing (What Works Centre, Knowledge Hub (formerly POLKA), National Police library, global policing database) • Other police forces • HMICFRS		6.1, 6.2, 6.3. 6.4
Critically analyse evidence-based ollicing and 'what works' in policing	Research and evidence 'What works' Frameworks for assessing research	body, including post-incident management Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessionally Case studies: abuse of power/authority Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public Porganisational factors that have contributed to inappropriate behaviour/megative case outcomes Transition from being perceived as having a 'biame culture' Strategies for mitigation Reviewing improvements in professional standards within the policing profession Evidence-Based Policing Reviewing improvements in professional standards within the policing professional Case studies exploring the impact of evidence-based policing in different areas of policing Professional contexts in which an evidence-based policing approach is appropriate Organisational Community Sources of research and evidence (and support) for evidence-based policing: College of Policing (What Works Centre, Knowledge Hub (formerly POLYA), National Police libray, global policing database) Other police forces HMICFRS Campbell Collaboration Academic sources and journals		6.1, 6.2, 6.3: 6.4
Critically analyse evidence-based olicing and 'what works' in policing	Research and evidence 'What works' Frameworks for assessing research	body, including post-incident management Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessionally Case studies: abuse of power/authority Case studies: abuse of power/authority Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public Lessons learnt from past instances of misconduct/malpractice Organisational factors that have contributed to inappropriate bethaviour/negative case outcomes Transition from being perceived as having a 'blame culture' * strategies for mitigation Reviewing improvements in professional standards within the policing profession Evidence-Based Policing Case studies exploring the impact of evidence-based policing in different areas of policing Professional contexts in which an evidence-based policing approach is appropriate: Organisational Community Sources of research and evidence (and support) for evidence-based policing: **College of Policing (What Works Centre, Knowledge Hub (formerly POLKA), National Policie library, global policing database) Other police forces HMIGFRS Campbell Collaboration Academic sources and journals Government (ONS, Home Office)		6.1, 6.2, 6.3. 6.4
Critically analyse evidence-based olicing and 'what works' in policing	Research and evidence 'What works' Frameworks for assessing research	body, including post-incident management Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessionally Case studies: abuse of power/authority Case studies: abuse of power/authority Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public Lessons learnt from past instances of misconduct/malpractice Organisational factors that have contributed to inappropriate bethaviour/negative case outcomes Transition from being perceived as having a blame culture' * strategies for mitigation Reviewing improvements in professional standards within the policing profession Evidence-Based Policing Case studies exploring the impact of evidence-based policing in different areas of policing Professional contexts in which an evidence-based policing approach is appropriate: • Organisational • Community Sources of research and evidence (and support) for evidence-based policing: • Callege of Policing (What Works Centre, Knowledge Hub (formerly POLKA), National Police library, global policing database) • Other police forces • HMIGFRS • Camphell Collaboration • Academic sources and journals • Government (ONS, Home Office) • Alliance for Useful Evidence-Based Policing		6.1, 6.2, 6.3. 6.4
Critically analyse evidence-based ollicing and 'what works' in policing	Research and evidence 'What works' Frameworks for assessing research	body, including post-incident management Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessionalsy Case studies: abuse of power/authority Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public Lessons learnt from past instances of misconduct/malpractice Organisational factors that have contributed to inappropriate behaviour/magative case outcomes Transition from being perceived as having a 'biame culture' * Strategies for mitigation Reviewing improvements in professional standards within the policing profession Evidence-Based Policing Case studies exploring the impact of evidence-based policing in different areas of policing Professional contexts in which an evidence-based policing approach is appropriate: • Organisational • Community Sources of research and evidence (and support) for evidence-based policing: • College of Policing (What Works Centre, Knowledge Hub (formerly PDL/KA)), National Police library, global policing database) • Other police forces • Campbell Collaboration • Academic sources and journals • Government (ONS, Home Office) • Alliance for Useful Evidence-Based Policing • Center for Useful Evidence-Based Crime Policy (US)		6.1, 6.2, 6.3. 6.4
Critically analyse evidence-based ollcing and 'what works' in policing	Research and evidence 'What works' Frameworks for assessing research	body, including post-incident management Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessionally Case studies: abuse of power/authority Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public Lessons learnt from past instances of misconduct/malpractice Organisational factors that have contributed to inappropriate behaviour/negative case outcomes Transition from being perceived as having a blame culture' * Strategies for mitigation Reviewing improvements in professional standards within the policing profession Evidence-Based Policing Case studies exploring the impact of evidence-based policing in different areas of policing Professional contexts in which an evidence-based policing approach is appropriate: * Organisational * Community Sources of research and evidence (and support) for evidence-based policing: * College of Policing (What Works Centre, Knowledge Hub (formerly POLKA), National Police library, global policing database) * Other police forces * HMIGFRS * Campbell Collaboration * Academic sources and journals * Government (ONS, Home Office) * Alliance for Useful Evidence-Based Policing * Center for Evidence-Based Policing * Center for Polbem-Oriented Policing (US) * Center for Problem-Oriented Policing (US)		6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4
Critically analyse evidence-based oblicing and 'what works' in policing	Research and evidence 'What works' Frameworks for assessing research	body, including post-incident management Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessionally Case studies: abuse of power/authority Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public Lessons learnt from past instances of misconduct/malpractice Organisational factors that have contributed to inappropriate behaviour/negative case outcomes Transition from being perceived as having a 'blame culture' * Strategies for mitigation Reviewing improvements in professional standards within the policing profession Evidence-Based Policing Case studies exploring the impact of evidence-based policing in different areas of policing Professional contexts in which an evidence-based policing approach is appropriate • Organisational • Community Sources of research and evidence (and support) for evidence-based policing: • College of Policing (What Works Centre, Knowledge Hub (formerly POLKA), National Police library, global policing database) • Other police forces • Allaince for Useful Evidence-Based Policing • Academic sources and journals • Government (ONS, Home Office) • Allaince for Useful Evidence-Based Policing • Center for Fudence-Based Crime Policy (US) • Center for Fudence-Based Crime Policy (US) • Center for Policing One of policy (e.g. funding, deployment)		6.1, 6.2, 6.3. 6.4
Critically analyse evidence-based ollicing and 'what works' in policing	Research and evidence 'What works' Frameworks for assessing research	body, including post-incident management Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts Reasons why people in positions of repect or authority might act unprofessionally Case studies: abuse of power/authority Case studies: abuse of power/authority Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public Lessons learnt from past instances of misconduct/malpractice Organisational factors that have contributed to inappropriate behaviouringsalive case outcomes Transition from being perceived as having a blame culture' - Strategles for mitigation Reviewing improvements in professional standards within the policing profession Evidence-Based Policing Case studies exploring the impact of evidence-based policing approach is appropriate: - Organisational - Community Sources of research and evidence (and support) for evidence-based policing: - College of Policing (What Works Centre, Knowledge Hub (formerly POLKA), National Police library, global policing database) - Other police frores - HMIGFRS - Campbell Collaboration - Academic Sources and journals - Government (ONS, Home Office) - Allaince for Useful Evidence-Based Policing - Center of Evidence-Based Policing - Center of Evidence-Based Policing - Center of Evidence-Based Policing - Center of Evidence-Based Policing - Center for Froblem-Oriented Policing (US) - Center for Froblem-Oriented Policing (US) - Constraints of timescale		6.1, 6.2, 6.3. 6.4
Critically analyse evidence-based olicing and 'what works' in policing	Research and evidence 'What works' Frameworks for assessing research	body, including post-incident management Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessionally Case studies: abuse of power/authority Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public Lessons learnt from past instances of misconduct/maipractice Organisational factors that have contributed to inappropriate behaviour/negative case outcomes Transition from being perceived as having a 'blame culture' • Strategies for mitigation Reviewing improvements in professional standards within the policing profession Evidence-Based Policing Case studies exploring the impact of evidence-based policing in different areas of policing Professional contexts in which an evidence-based policing approach is appropriate • Organisational • Community Sources of research and evidence (and support) for evidence-based policing • Callege of Policing (What Works Centre, Knowledge Hub (formerly POLKA), National Policie (brany, global policing database) • Organisational • College of Policing (What Works Centre, Knowledge Hub (formerly POLKA), National Policie (brany, global policing database) • Organisational • Cadedenic sources and journals • Cadedenic sources and journals • Government (ONS, Home Office) • Alliance for Useful Evidence-Based Policing • Center for Evidence-Based Policing • Center for Policieng-Based Crime Policy (US) • Center for Policieng-Based Crime Policy (US) • Center for Evidence-Based Crime Policy (US) • Center for Evidence-Based Crime Policy (US) • Center for Evidence-Based crime Policy (US) • Tenter for Evidence-Based policing approach failed to meet		6.1, 6.2, 6.3. 6.4
Critically analyse evidence-based oblicing and 'what works' in policing	Research and evidence 'What works' Frameworks for assessing research	body, including post-incident management Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts Reasons why people in positions of repect or authority might act unprofessionally Case studies: abuse of power/authority Case studies: abuse of power/authority Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public Lessons learnt from past instances of misconduct/malpractice Organisational factors that have contributed to inappropriate behaviouringsalive case outcomes Transition from being perceived as having a blame culture' - Strategles for mitigation Reviewing improvements in professional standards within the policing profession Evidence-Based Policing Case studies exploring the impact of evidence-based policing approach is appropriate: - Organisational - Community Sources of research and evidence (and support) for evidence-based policing: - College of Policing (What Works Centre, Knowledge Hub (formerly POLKA), National Police library, global policing database) - Other police frores - HMIGFRS - Campbell Collaboration - Academic Sources and journals - Government (ONS, Home Office) - Allaince for Useful Evidence-Based Policing - Center of Evidence-Based Policing - Center of Evidence-Based Policing - Center of Evidence-Based Policing - Center of Evidence-Based Policing - Center for Froblem-Oriented Policing (US) - Center for Froblem-Oriented Policing (US) - Constraints of timescale		6.1, 6.2, 6.3. 6.4
Critically analyse evidence-based olicing and 'what works' in policing	Research and evidence 'What works' Frameworks for assessing research	body, including post-incident management Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessionally Case studies: abuse of power/authority Case studies: abuse of power/authority Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public Lessons learnt from past instances of misconduct/malpractice Organisational factors that have contributed to inappropriate behaviour/regailve case outcomes Transition from being perceived as having a blame culture' - Strategles for mitigation Reviewing improvements in professional standards within the policing profession Evidence-Based Policing Case studies exploring the impact of evidence-based policing approach is appropriate: - Organisational - Community Sources of research and evidence (and support) for evidence-based policing: - College of Policing (What Works Centre, Knowledge Hub (formerly POLKA), National Police library, global policing distabase) - Other police forces - HMICFRS - Camphell Collaboration - Academic sources and journals - Academic sources and journals - Academic sources and journals - Academic sources and journals - Academic Sources and journals - Academic Sources and Journals - Academic Sources and Journals - Center for Evidence-Based Policing - Center for Evidence-Based Crime Policy (US) - Center for Broblem-Oriented Policing approach failed to meet intended target for timescale Instances when an evidence-based policing approach failed to meet intended target.		6.1, 6.2, 6.3. 6.4
1 Critically analyse evidence-based policing and 'what works' in policing	Research and evidence 'What works' Frameworks for assessing research	body, including post-incident management Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessionally Case studies: abuse of power/authority Case studies: abuse of power/authority Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public Lessons learnt from past instances of misconduct/malpractice Organisational factors that have contributed to inappropriate behaviouringsilve case outcomes Transition from being perceived as having a blame culture' * Strategies for mitigation Reviewing improvements in professional standards within the policing profession Evidence-Based Policing Case studies exploring the impact of evidence-based policing in different areas of policing * Professional contexts in which an evidence-based policing approach is appropriate: • Organisational • Community Sources of research and evidence (and support) for evidence-based policing: • College of Policing (What Works Centre, Knowledge Hub (formerly POLKA), National Police library, global policing database) • Other police forces • HMIGFRS • Camphell Collaboration • Academic sources and journals • Government (ONS, Home Office) • Alliance for Useful Evidence-Based Policing • Center for Evidence-Based Policing • Center for Problem-Oriented Policing (US) • Center for Troblem-Oriented Policing (US) • Center for Evidence-Based Orime Policy Constraints of timescale Instances when an evidence-based policing approach failed to meet intended targets Identifying best practice and lessons learned What Matters' What Works' evidence ladder		6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4
Critically analyse evidence-based solicing and 'what works' in policing	Research and evidence 'What works' Frameworks for assessing research	body, including post-incident management Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessionally Case studies: abuse of power/authority Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public Lessons learnt from past instances of misconduct/maipractice Organisational factors that have contributed to inappropriate behaviour/negative case outcomes Transition from being perceived as having a 'blame culture' • Strategies for mitigation Reviewing improvements in professional standards within the policing profession Evidence-Based Policing Case studies exploring the impact of evidence-based policing in different areas of policing Professional contexts in which an evidence-based policing approach is appropriate • Organisational • Community Sources of research and evidence (and support) for evidence-based policing • Callege of Policing (What Works Centre, Knowledge Hub (formerly POLKA), National Policie library, global policing distabase) • Organisational • College of Policing (What Works Centre, Knowledge Hub (formerly POLKA), National Policie library, global policing distabase) • Other police force • Hum CFRS • Campbell Collaboration • Academic sources and journals • Government (ONS, Home Office) • Alliance for Useful Evidence-Based Policing • Center for Evidence-Based Policing • Center for Policenno-Based Crime Policy (US) • Center for Policenno-Based Crime Policy (US) • Center for Evidence-Based Policing • Center for Evidence-Based policing approach failed to meet intended targets (Identifying best practice and lessons learned What Matters' What Works' evidence ladder Manyland Scale of Scientific Methods		6.1, 6.2, 6.3. 6.4
1 Critically analyse evidence-based olicing and 'what works' in policing	Research and evidence 'What works' Frameworks for assessing research	body, including post-incident management Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessionally Case studies: abuse of power/authority Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public Lessons learnt from past instances of misconduct/malpractice Organisational factors that have contributed to inappropriate behaviour/negative case outcomes Transition from being perceived as having a 'blame culture' - Strategies for mitigation Reviewing ingrovements in professional standards within the policing profession Evidence-Based Policing Case studies exploring the impact of evidence-based policing in different areas of policing Professional contexts in which an evidence-based policing approach is appropriate: - Organisational - Community Sources of research and evidence (and support) for evidence-based policing: - College of Policing (What Works Centre, Knowledge Hub (formerly POLKA), National Police library, global policing database) - Other police forces - HMICFRS - Campbell Collaboration - Academic sources and journals - Government (ONS, Home Office) - Allaince for Lysted Evidence-Based Orime Policy (US) - Center for Publiem-Oriented Policing (US) - Center for Evidence-Based Orime Policy (US) - Center for Publiem-Oriented Policing approach failed to meet instances when an evidence-based policing approach failed to meet instances when an evidence-based policing approach failed to meet instances of Scientific Methods Frameworks for evaluating the quality of qualitative research		6.1, 6.2, 6.3. 6.4
Critically analyse evidence-based oblicing and 'what works' in policing	Research and evidence 'What works' Frameworks for assessing research	body, including post-incident management Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessionally Case studies: abuse of power/authority Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public Lessons learnt from past instances of misconduct/malpractice Organisational factors that have contributed to inappropriate bethaviour/negative case outcomes Transition from being perceived as having a blame culture' - strategies for mitigation Reviewing improvements in professional standards within the policing profession Evidence-Based Policing Case studies exploring the impact of evidence-based policing in different areas of policing Professional contexts in which an evidence-based policing approach is appropriate: - Organisational - Community Sources of research and evidence (and support) for evidence-based policing: - College of Policing (What Works Centre, Knowledge Hub (formerly POLKA), National Police library, global policing database) - Other police forces - HMICFRS - Campbell Collaboration - Academic sources and journals - Government (ONS, Home Office) - Alliance for Useful Evidence-Based Policing - Center for Evidence-Based Policing - Center for Problem-Oriented Policing (US) - Developing the particle and lessons learned - What Works' evidence ladder - Manyland Scate of Scientific Methods - Frameworks for evaluating the quality of qualitative research - Developing a range of options		6.1, 6.2, 6.3. 6.4
1 Critically analyse evidence-based policing and 'what works' in policing	Research and evidence 'What works' Frameworks for assessing research	body, including post-incident management Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessionally Case studies: abuse of power/authority Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public Lessons learnt from past instances of misconduct/malpractice Organisational factors that have contributed to inappropriate behaviour/negative case outcomes Transition from being perceived as having a 'blame culture' - Strategies for mitigation Reviewing ingrovements in professional standards within the policing profession Evidence-Based Policing Case studies exploring the impact of evidence-based policing in different areas of policing Professional contexts in which an evidence-based policing approach is appropriate: - Organisational - Community Sources of research and evidence (and support) for evidence-based policing: - College of Policing (What Works Centre, Knowledge Hub (formerly POLKA), National Police library, global policing database) - Other police forces - HMICFRS - Campbell Collaboration - Academic sources and journals - Government (ONS, Home Office) - Allaince for Lysted Evidence-Based Orime Policy (US) - Center for Publiem-Oriented Policing (US) - Center for Evidence-Based Orime Policy (US) - Center for Publiem-Oriented Policing approach failed to meet instances when an evidence-based policing approach failed to meet instances when an evidence-based policing approach failed to meet instances of Scientific Methods Frameworks for evaluating the quality of qualitative research		6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4
1 Critically analyse evidence-based policing and what works' in policing	Research and evidence 'What works' Frameworks for assessing research	body, including post-incident management Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessionally Case studies: abuse of power/authority Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public Lessons learnt from past instances of misconduct/malpractice Organisational factors that have contributed to inappropriate bethaviour/negative case outcomes Transition from being perceived as having a blame culture' - strategies for mitigation Reviewing improvements in professional standards within the policing profession Evidence-Based Policing Case studies exploring the impact of evidence-based policing in different areas of policing Professional contexts in which an evidence-based policing approach is appropriate: - Organisational - Community Sources of research and evidence (and support) for evidence-based policing: - College of Policing (What Works Centre, Knowledge Hub (formerly POLKA), National Police library, global policing database) - Other police forces - HMICFRS - Campbell Collaboration - Academic sources and journals - Government (ONS, Home Office) - Alliance for Useful Evidence-Based Policing - Center for Evidence-Based Policing - Center for Problem-Oriented Policing (US) - Developing the particle and lessons learned - What Works' evidence ladder - Manyland Scate of Scientific Methods - Frameworks for evaluating the quality of qualitative research - Developing a range of options		6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4
Critically analyse evidence-based olicing and 'what works' in policing	Research and evidence 'What works' Frameworks for assessing research	body, including post-incident management Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessionally Case studies: abuse of power/authority Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public Lessons learnt from past instances of misconduct/malpractice Organisational factors that have contributed to inappropriate bethaviouringsidve case outcomes Transition from being perceived as having a blame culture' - strategies for mitigation Reviewing improvements in professional standards within the policing profession Evidence-Based Policing Case studies exploring the impact of evidence-based policing in different areas of policing Professional contexts in which an evidence-based policing approach is appropriate: - Organisational - Community Sources of research and evidence (and support) for evidence-based policing: - College of Policing (What Works Centre, Knowledge Hub (formerly POLKA), National Police library, global policing database) - Other police forces - HMICFRS - Campbell Collaboration - Academic sources and journals - Government (ONS, Home Office) - Alliance for Useful Evidence-Based Policing - Center for Evidence-Based Policing - Center for Problem-Oriented Policing (US) - Center for Evidence-Based Policing - Center for Troblem-Oriented Policing (US) - Center for Evidence-Based Policing - Constraints of timescate - Instances when an evidence-based policing approach failed to meet - instances when an evidence-based policing approach failed to meet - instances when an evidence-based policing approach failed to meet - instances when an evidence-based policing approach failed to meet - instances when an evidence-based policing approach failed to meet - instances when an evidence-based policing approach failed to meet - instances when an evidence-based policing approach failed to meet - instances when an evidence ladder - Manyfand Scate of Scientific Metho		6.1, 6.2, 6.3. 6.4
Critically analyse evidence-based olicing and 'what works' in policing	Research and evidence 'What works' Frameworks for assessing research	body, including post-incident management Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessionally Case studies: abuse of power/authority Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public Lessons learnt from past instances of misconduct/maipractice Organisational factors that have contributed to inappropriate behaviour/negative case outcomes Transition from being perceived as having a 'blame culture' * Strategies for mitigation Reviewing improvements in professional standards within the policing profession Evidence-Based Policing Case studies exporting the impact of evidence-based policing in different areas of policing Professional contexts in which an evidence-based policing approach is appropriate - Organisational - Community Sources of research and evidence (and support) for evidence-based policing: - College of Policing (What Works Centre, Knowledge Hub (formerly POLKA), National Police library, global policing distabase) - Cher police forces - Cangbell Collaboration - Academic sources and journals - Government (ONS, Home Office) - Alliance for Useful Evidence-Based Policing - Center for Evidence-Based Policing - Center for Evidence-Based Policing - Center for Evidence-Based Policing - Center for Evidence-Based Policing - Contraints of timescale Instances where an evidence-based policing approach failed to meet intended targets Useful Studies and lessons learned What Matters' What Works' evidence ladder Maryland Scale of Scientific Methods Frameworks for evaluating the quality of qualitative research Developing a range of options Selecting the preferred, most likely option to mitigate or resolve problem Justifying interventions and potential consequences		6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4

Evaluate the effectiveness of policing	Reviewing a decision previously made:	Decision-making and Discretion How the decision was made and recorded	DPP6022M - Evaluation of	6.2, 6.3, 6.4
decisions	lessons learned	The ethical approach to the decision	Operational Policing Areas	
2 Review the importance of risk	Definition of key 'risk' terminology	Differences between approach employed and previous approaches, as appropriate		
assessment in decision making	Making decisions in varying	Learning from consequences of the decision		
	circumstances	Allocation of correct risk to the correct person ('false-positive' and 'false- negative')		
	Justifying decisions made	Definition of terms 'risk', 'risk assessment', 'risk aversion' and 'risk avoidance'		
		The concept of 'constabulary independence'		
		Effect of risk avoidance and risk aversion on decision making processes		
		Making decisions in 'slow time' and 'quick time'		
		Making decisions in complex and unpredictable circumstances Review of relevant policing incidents where critical ethical decisions		
		were made Rationale behind decisions		
		Justification of decisions in the context of judicial reviews		
Critically review methods for	Communication models and strategies	Communication Skills The social psychology of communication	DPP6022M - Evaluation of	6.2, 6.3, 6.4
communicating and disseminating information in a policing context	Approaches to communication	Models used in communication:	Operational Policing Areas	
mornation in a policing context		Ego state communication		
	Preparing and delivering operational orders	Meta talk Emotional Intelligence		
		Application of relevant models of communication as appropriate		
	Use of social media in a policing context	Types of non-verbal communication:		
	Engagement with the media	Visual Proxemics		
		Haptics Vocalics		
		Chronemics		
		Relevance of non-verbal signals within social interaction		
		Avoiding assumptions in communication and responding to individual communication needs		
		Assessing the most appropriate means of communication according to the target audience in relation to:		
		Size and scope of audience		
		Level of understanding pre-delivery Anticipated level of understanding post-delivery		
		Responding to questions, including challenges		
		The 3 Ms of communication with an audience:		
		Message Media		
		Method		
		Preparing an operational order using an approved model e.g. IIMARCH, SAFCOM		
		Delivering an operational order		
		Key considerations when using social media in a professional policing context:		
		Potential uses of social media by a professional organisation		
		 Advantages and disadvantages of a professional organisation using social media 		
		 Force policy on using social media for professional information and 		
		engagement purposes • Social media platforms used by policing		
		Types of information found on police social media pages Benefits and risks of social media, including use of social media in		
		personal life		
		How risks can be managed or mitigated		
		(See also under 'Maintaining Professional Standards', module DPP6020M - Professionalising the Police Service)		
		How to identify and evaluate social media platforms that are used by the		
		community Potential effects of a good/poor social media initiative		
		How to run a successful social media initiative:		
		Importance of having a social media strategy in place		
		Choosing the right platform What can be divulged using social media		
		Keeping things professional Pitfalls experienced when using social media e.g.		
		miscommunication, timing, spelling etc.		
		Occasions when a communication strategy would be required		
		Elements of a communication strategy:		
		Awareness Understanding		
		Reassurance		
		Guidance Methods of disseminating information		
		The role of the press office/Corporate Communications Department		
	i e	(CCD)		I
		Framework for engaging with the media:		
		Framework for engaging with the media:		
		Framework for engaging with the media: Risks and benefits of media engagement Ethical issues: police/media engagement		
		Framework for engaging with the media: Risks and benefits of media engagement Ethical issues: police/media engagement Media relations protocols e.g. how and when to talk to the media Dealing with media requests		
		Framework for engaging with the media: Risks and benefits of media engagement Ethical issues; police/media engagement Media relations protocote s, how and when to talk to the media Dealing with media requests Working within a media strategy e.g. media briefings, pre-trial		
		Framework for engaging with the media: Risks and benefits of media engagement Ethical issues; police/media engagement Media relations protocole s, how and when to talk to the media Dealing with media requests Working within a media strategy e.g. media briefings, pre-trial briefings Considerations for managing the media at an incident		
		Framework for engaging with the media: • Risks and benefits of media engagement • Ethical issues; police/imedia engagement • Media relations protocole s, how and when to talk to the media • Dealing with media requests • Working within a media strategy e, g. media briefings, pre-trial briefings • Considerations for managing the media at an incident • Considerations for high-profile or sensitive investigations or operations		
		Framework for engaging with the media: Risks and benefits of media engagement Ethical issues: police/imedia engagement Media relations protocole s, how and when to talk to the media Dealing with media requests Working within a media strategy e.g. media briefings, pre-trial briefings Considerations for managing the media at an incident Considerations for high-profile or sensitive investigations or operations Disclosure of information considerations Society of the deal o		
		Framework for engaging with the media: Risks and benefits of media engagement Ethical issues: polico/media engagement Media relations protocols e.g., how and when to talk to the media Dealing with media requests Working within a media strategy e.g. media briefings, pre-trial briefings Considerations for managing the media at an incident Considerations for high-profile or sensitive investigations or operations Disclosure of information considerations Consequences of poor management of media engagement Potential impact of media scrutiny on teams		
		Framework for engaging with the media: Risks and benefits of media engagement Ethical issues: police/imedia engagement Media relations protocole s, how and when to talk to the media Dealing with media requests Working within a media strategy e.g. media briefings, pre-trial briefings Considerations for managing the media at an incident Considerations for high-profile or sensitive investigations or operations Disclosure of information considerations Society of the deal o		
		Framework for engaging with the media: Risks and benefits of media engagement Ethical issues: police/media engagement Media relations protocols e.g., how and when to talk to the media Dealing with media requests Working within a media strategy e.g. media briefings, pre-trial briefings Considerations for managing the media at an incident Considerations for high-profile or sensitive investigations or operations Disclosure of information considerations Consequences of poor management of media engagement Potential impact of media scrutiny on teams Authorised Professional Practice (APP) Guidance on media releases		
Understand and explain organisational	Organisational justice	Framework for engaging with the media: - Risks and benefits of media engagement - Ethical issues; polico/media engagement - Media relations protocols e.g., how and when to talk to the media - Dealing with media requests - Working within a media strategy e.g., media briefings, pre-trial briefings - Considerations for managing the media at an incident - Considerations for high-profit or sensitive investigations or operations - Disclosure of Information considerations - Consequences of poor management of media engagement - Potential impact of media scrutily on teams - Authorised Professional Practice (APP) Guidance on media releases - Wellbeing and Resilience - Definition of 'organisational justice'	DPP6020M - Professionalising the	62,64
Understand and explain organisational ustice in a policing context		Framework for engaging with the media: - Risks and benefits of media engagement - Ethical issues: police/media engagement - Media relations protocols e.g., how and when to talk to the media - Dealing with media requests - Working within a media strategy e.g. media briefings - Considerations for managing the media at an incident - Considerations for high-profile or sensitive investigations or operations - Disclosure of information considerations - Consequences of poor management of media engagement - Potential impact of media scrutiny on teams - Authorised Professional Practice (APP) Guidance on media releases - Wellbeing and Resilience - Definition of 'organisational justice' - Impact of organisational justice'	DPP6020M - Professionalising the Police Service	6.2, 6.4
ustice in a policing context 2 Evaluate the impact of trauma on	Trauma in the workplace	Framework for engaging with the media: - Risks and benefits of media engagement - Ethical issues: police/media engagement - Media relations protocols e.g. how and when to talk to the media - Dealing with media requests - Working within a media strategy e.g. media briefings, pre-trial briefings - Considerations for managing the media at an incident - Considerations for managing the media at an incident - Considerations for high-profile or sensitive investigations or operations - Disclosure of information considerations - Disclosure of information considerations - Potential impact of media scrutiny on teams - Authorised Professional Practice (APP) Guidance on media releases - Wellbeing and Resilience - Definition of 'organisational justice' - Impact of organisational justice on members of the police service - Common responses to trauma, including physical reactions		6.2, 6.4
ustice in a policing context		Framework for engaging with the media: - Risks and benefits of media engagement - Ethical issues: police/media engagement - Media relations protocols e.g., how and when to talk to the media - Dealing with media requests - Working within a media strategy e.g. media briefings - Considerations for managing the media at an incident - Considerations for high-profile or sensitive investigations or operations - Disclosure of information considerations - Consequences of poor management of media engagement - Potential impact of media scrutiny on teams - Authorised Professional Practice (APP) Guidance on media releases - Wellbeing and Resilience - Definition of 'organisational justice' - Impact of organisational justice'		62,64
ustice in a policing context 2 Evaluate the impact of trauma on ndividuals and the support mechanisms available	Trauma in the workplace	Framework for engaging with the media: - Risks and benefits of media engagement - Ethical issues: policomedia engagement - Media relations protocols e.g., how and when to talk to the media - Dealing with media requests - Working within a media strategy e.g. media briefings, pre-trial briefings - Considerations for managing the media at an incident - Considerations for high-profile or sensitive investigations or operations - Onsequences of poor management of media engagement - Potential impact of media scrutiny on teams - Authorised Professional Practice (APP) Guidance on media releases - Wellbeing and Resilience - Definition of 'organisational justice' - Impact of organisational justice on members of the police service - Common responses to trauma, including physical reactions - Risk factors associated with trauma		6.2, 6.4
ustice in a policing context 2 Evaluate the impact of trauma on ndividuals and the support mechanisms	Trauma in the workplace Support available for individuals	Framework for engaging with the media: - Risks and benefits of media engagement - Ethical issues; polico/media engagement - Media relations protocols e.g., how and when to talk to the media - Nedia relations protocols e.g., how and when to talk to the media - Dealing with media requests - Working within a media strategy e.g., media briefings - Considerations for managing the media at an incident - Considerations for high-profile or sensitive investigations or operations - Onsequencia for high-profile or sensitive investigations or operations - Onsequences of poor management of media engagement - Potential impact of media surtility on teams - Authorised Professional Practice (APP) Guidance on media releases - Wellbeing and Resilience - Definition of 'organisational pusicion' members of the police service - Common responses to trauma, including physical reactions - Risk factors associated with trauma - How to recognise signs within colleagues and self of workplace trauma - How to recognise signs within colleagues and self of workplace trauma - Early post-trauma interventions in organisations - Model and rationale for the use of Emergency Services Trauma		62,64
ustice in a policing context 2. Evaluate the impact of trauma on ndividuals and the support mechanisms available 3. Explore the nature of organisational	Trauma in the workplace Support available for individuals	Framework for engaging with the media: • Risks and benefits of media engagement • Schical issues; polico/media engagement • Media relations protocols e.g., how and when to talk to the media • Dealing with media requests • Working within a media strategy e.g., media briefings, pre-trial briefings • Considerations for managing the media at an incident • Considerations for high-profit or sensitive investigations or operations • Consequences of poor management of media engagement • Disclosure of Information considerations • Consequences of poor management of media engagement • Potential impact of media scrutily on teams Authorised Professional Practice (APP) Guidance on media releases Wellbeing and Resilience Definition of 'organisational justice' Impact of organisational justice on members of the police service Common responses to trauma, including physical reactions Risk factors associated with trauma How to recognise signs within colleagues and self of workplace trauma Early post-trauma interventions in organisations Model and rationale for the use of Emergency Services Trauma Intervention Meeting (ESTIM) Assessment of the situation, including impact on individuals and/or		6.2, 6.4
ustice in a policing context 2. Evaluate the impact of trauma on ndividuals and the support mechanisms available 3. Explore the nature of organisational	Trauma in the workplace Support available for individuals	Framework for engaging with the media: • Risks and benefits of media engagement • Ethical issues: police/media engagement • Media relations protocols e.g., how and when to talk to the media • Dealing with media requests • Working within a media strategy e.g. media briefings • Considerations for managing the media at an incident • Considerations for high-profile or sensitive investigations or operations • Consequences of poor management of media engagement • Potential impact of media scrutiny on teams • Authorised Professional Practice (APP) Guidance on media releases Wellbeing and Resilience Definition of organisational justice on members of the police service Common responses to trauma, including physical reactions Risk factors associated with trauma How to recognise signs within colleagues and self of workplace trauma Early post-trauma interventions in organisations Model and rationale for the use of Emergency Services Trauma Intervention Media (ESTIM) Assessment of the situation, including impact on individuals and/or groups, nature of the group, risk assessment etc.		62,64
ustice in a policing context 2. Evaluate the impact of trauma on ndividuals and the support mechanisms available 3. Explore the nature of organisational	Trauma in the workplace Support available for individuals	Framework for engaging with the media: • Risks and benefits of media engagement • Ethical issues: police/media engagement • Media relations protocols e.g., how and when to talk to the media • Dealing with media requests • Working within a media strategy e.g. media briefings • Considerations for managing the media at an incident • Considerations for high-profile or sensitive investigations or operations • Considerations for high-profile or sensitive investigations or operations • Disclosure of information considerations • Onsequences of poor management of media engagement • Potential impact of media scrutiny on teams Authorized Professional Practice (APP) Guidance on media releases Wellbeing and Resilience Definition of 'organisational justice' impact of organisational justice on members of the police service Common responses to trauma, including physical reactions Risk factors associated with trauma How to recognise signs within colleagues and self of workplace trauma Early post-trauma interventions in organisations Model and rationale for the use of Emergency Services Trauma Intervention Meeting (ESTIM) Assessment of the situation, including impact on individuals and/or groups, nature of the group, risk assessment etc. Practical considerations when providing trauma support, including		6.2, 6.4
ustice in a policing context 2. Evaluate the impact of trauma on ndividuals and the support mechanisms available 3. Explore the nature of organisational	Trauma in the workplace Support available for individuals	Framework for engaging with the media: • Risks and benefits of media engagement • Risks and benefits of media engagement • Media relations protocols e.g., how and when to talk to the media • Dealing with media requests • Working within a media strategy e.g. media briefings • Considerations for managing the media at an incident • Considerations for high-profile or sensitive investigations or operations • Considerations for high-profile or sensitive investigations or operations • Consequences of poor management of media engagement • Potential impact of media scrutiny on teams Authorised Professional Practice (APP) Guidance on media releases Wellbeing and Resilience Definition of organisational justice on members of the police service Common responses to trauma, including physical reactions Risk factors associated with trauma How to recognise signs within colleagues and self of workplace trauma Early post-trauma interventions in organisations Model and rationale for the use of Emergency Services Trauma Intervention Meeting (ESTIM), Assessment of the situation, including impact on individuals and/or groups, nature of the group; risk assessment of the facilitation of ESTIM, including impact assessment Processes for the facilitation of ESTIM, including impact assessment requirements		6.2, 6.4
ustice in a policing context 2. Evaluate the impact of trauma on ndividuals and the support mechanisms available 3. Explore the nature of organisational	Trauma in the workplace Support available for individuals	Framework for engaging with the media: • Risks and benefits of media engagement • Redia relations protocols e.g. how and when to talk to the media • Dealing with media requests • Working within a media strategy e.g. media briefings • Considerations for managing the media at an incident • Considerations for managing the media at an incident • Considerations for high-profit or sensitive investigations or operations • Consequences of poor management of media engagement • Disclosure of information considerations • Consequences of poor management of media engagement • Potential impact of media scrutiny on teams Authorised Professional Practice (APP) Guidance on media releases **Wellbeing and Resilience** Definition of 'organisational justice on members of the police service Common responses to trauma, including physical reactions Risk factors associated with trauma How to recognise signs within colleagues and self of workplace trauma Early post-trauma interventions in organisations Model and rationale for the use of Emergency Services Trauma Intervention Meeting (ESTIM) Assessment of the situation, including impact on individuals and/or groups, nature of the group, risk assessment etc. Practical considerations when providing trauma support, including matching support provision to needs Processes for the facilitation of ESTIM, including impact assessment requirements		6.2, 6.4
ustice in a policing context 2. Evaluate the impact of trauma on ndividuals and the support mechanisms available 3. Explore the nature of organisational	Trauma in the workplace Support available for individuals	Framework for engaging with the media: • Risks and benefits of media engagement • Risks and benefits of media engagement • Media relations protocols e.g., how and when to talk to the media • Dealing with media requests • Working within a media strategy e.g. media briefings • Considerations for managing the media at an incident • Considerations for high-profile or sensitive investigations or operations • Considerations for high-profile or sensitive investigations or operations • Consequences of poor management of media engagement • Potential impact of media scrutiny on teams Authorised Professional Practice (APP) Guidance on media releases Wellbeing and Resilience Definition of organisational justice on members of the police service Common responses to trauma, including physical reactions Risk factors associated with trauma How to recognise signs within colleagues and self of workplace trauma Early post-trauma interventions in organisations Model and rationale for the use of Emergency Services Trauma Intervention Meeting (ESTIM), Assessment of the situation, including impact on individuals and/or groups, nature of the group; risk assessment of the facilitation of ESTIM, including impact assessment Processes for the facilitation of ESTIM, including impact assessment requirements		62,64
ustice in a policing context 2. Evaluate the impact of trauma on ndividuals and the support mechanisms available 3. Explore the nature of organisational	Trauma in the workplace Support available for individuals	Framework for engaging with the media: • Risks and benefits of media engagement • Redia relations protocols e.g., how and when to talk to the media • Dealing with media requests • Working within a media strategy e.g. media briefings • Considerations for managing the media at an incident • Considerations for managing the media at an incident • Considerations for managing the media at an incident • Considerations for high-profit or sensitive investigations or operations • Consequences of poor management of media engagement • Disclosure of information considerations • Consequences of poor management of media engagement • Potential impact of media scrutily on teams Authorised Professional Practice (APP) Guidance on media releases Wellbeing and Resilience Definition of 'organisational justice on members of the police service Common responses to trauma, including physical reactions Risk factors associated with trauma How to recognise signs within colleagues and self of workplace trauma Early post-trauma interventions in organisations Model and rationale for the use of Emergency Services Trauma Intervention Meeting (ESTIM) Assessment of the situation, including impact on individuals and/or groups, nature of the group, risk assessment etc. Practical considerations when provinging trauma support, including matching support provision to needs Processes for the facilitation of ESTIM, including impact assessment requirements Circumstances when additional support is required Objectives of the Emergency Service Trauma Intervention Programme (ESTIP), including: • Protect psychological health and wellbeing of employees involved in		6.2, 6.4
ustice in a policing context 2. Evaluate the impact of trauma on ndividuals and the support mechanisms available 3. Explore the nature of organisational	Trauma in the workplace Support available for individuals	Framework for engaging with the media: • Risks and benefits of media engagement • Risks and benefits of media engagement • Media relations protocols e.g., how and when to talk to the media • Dealing with media requests • Working within a media strategy e.g. media briefings • Considerations for managing the media at an incident • Considerations for high-profile or sensitive investigations or operations • Considerations for high-profile or sensitive investigations or operations • Onsequences of poor management of media engagement • Potential impact of media servitiny on teams Authorised Professional Practice (APP) Guidance on media releases Wellbeing and Resilience Definition of 'organisational justice' impact of organisational justice' impact of organisational pusice' impact of organisational justice on members of the police service Common responses to trauma, including physical reactions Risk factors associated with trauma How to recognise signs within colleagues and self of workplace trauma Early post-trauma interventions in organisations Model and rationale for the use of Emergency Services Trauma intervention Meding (ESTIM). Assessment of the situation, including impact on individuals and/or groups, nature of the group, risk assessment etc. Practical considerations when providing trauma support, including matching support provision to needs. Processes for the facilitation of ESTIM, including impact assessment requirements. Circumstances when additional support is required (ESTIP), including:		6.2,6.4

		Organisational culture within policing Constant organisational change Retaining personal values in a wider organisational culture Risks of conforming to organisation culture Strategies for challenging organisational culture		
Analyse the effectiveness of team-	Strategies and models for enhancing	Leadership and Team-working Review of team-working models currently employed within the police	DPP6022M - Evaluation of	6.3, 6.4, 6.6
orking and leadership models in the ontext of effective policing	team-working	Key skills in adopting a team-working approach	Operational Policing Areas	
. •	Leadership models in policing	Strategies and processes for creating a healthy environment for effective team working		
		Reasons why some teams cannot function Theories and models relating to team dynamics		
		Ways to improve team cohesion		
		Use of personality profiles Emotional intelligence		
		Cultural awareness		
		Leadership models in policing and comparable organisations (public and private)		
		Advantages and disadvantages of each model of leadership, according to circumstance		
		Reliability and validity of leadership models as a means of personal and professional development		
		Developing own leadership style		
		Developing leadership strategies that can be used to manage situations Applying a change in leadership style/strategy to reflect changing circumstances		
			*	
Understand coaching and mentoring	Definition of 'coaching' and 'mentoring'	Definition of the terms 'coaching' and 'mentoring'	DPP6020M - Professionalising the	6.2, 6.3, 6.4
pproaches in professional policing	Coaching and mentoring processes	Coaching and mentoring theories and their relevance to a policing context	Police Service	•
Understand the role of assessment in		How mentoring can be an aid to learning, development and performance		
rofessional policing education	Learning in the workplace	How coaching and mentoring may enable individuals to meet personal,		
	Work-based assessment	professional and organisational goals Considerations when planning or participating in a coaching and/or		
	Assessment processes in professional policing	mentoring session Support networks for coaching and mentoring		
		How learning achieved through coaching/mentoring can be transferred		
		into the workplace Benefits of workplace learning and secondments as part of the		
		The concept of work-based assessment		
		Forms of assessment e.g. formative/summative		
		Roles and responsibilities of the assessor Key stages of the assessment process		
		Providing and receiving feedback		
		How competence is achieved Post-assessment progression		
		Developing a consistent approach to assessment and assessment processes		
		Standardisation processes used in police assessments Creating a robust quality assurance process		
		Criminology and Crime Prevention		
Critically evaluate crime prevention neories and strategies	Principles of and theories of crime prevention	Police, policing and social control	DPP6021M - Preventative Measures	6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4
Critically evaluate crime prevention neories and strategies	prevention		DPP6021M - Preventative Measures and Investigation	6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4
		Police, policing and social control Politics, accountability and governance of the police Police powers and their regulation The role of different agencies in the policing landscape and criminal justice system		6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4
	prevention National crime prevention strategies and	Police, policing and social control Politics, accountability and governance of the police Police powers and their regulation The role of different agencies in the policing landscape and criminal justice system Principles of crime prevention		6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4
	prevention National crime prevention strategies and tools Models of policing	Police, policing and social control Politics, accountability and governance of the police Police powers and their regulation The role of different agencies in the policing landscape and criminal lustice system Principles of crime prevention Situational, biological, sociological and psychological theories on crime and their relevance to policing		6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4
	prevention National crime prevention strategies and tools Models of policing Evidence-based policing and 'what works' in criminology and crime	Police, policing and social control Politics, accountability and governance of the police Police powers and their regulation The role of different agencies in the policing landscape and criminal lustice system Principles of crime prevention Situational, biological, sociological and psychological theories on crime and their relevance to policing Relevant national strategies and tools:		6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4
	prevention National crime prevention strategies and tools Models of policing Evidence-based policing and 'what works' in criminology and crime prevention	Police, policing and social control Politics, accountability and governance of the police Police powers and their regulation The role of different agencies in the policing landscape and criminal lustice system Principles of crime prevention Situational, biological, sociological and psychological theories on crime and their relevance to policing Relevant national strategies and tools: National Policing Orime Prevention Strategy 2015 Home Office Modern Crime Prevention Strategy 2016		6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4
	prevention National crime prevention strategies and tools Models of policing Evidence-based policing and 'what works' in criminology and crime	Police, policing and social control Politics, accountability and governance of the police Police powers and their regulation The role of different agencies in the policing landscape and criminal justice system Principles of crime prevention Situational, biological, sociological and psychological theories on crime and their relevance to policing Relevant national strategies and tools: National Policing Crime Prevention Strategy 2015		6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4
	prevention National crime prevention strategies and tools Models of policing Evidence-based policing and 'what works' in criminology and crime prevention	Police, policing and social control Politics, accountability and governance of the police Police powers and their regulation The role of different agencies in the policing landscape and criminal lustice system Principles of crime prevention Situational, biological, sociological and psychological theories on crime and their relevance to policing Relevant national strategies and tools: National Policing Crime Prevention Strategy 2015 National Policing Crime Prevention Strategy 2016 National Intelligence Model Models of policing Hot sosts policinin		6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4
	prevention National crime prevention strategies and tools Models of policing Evidence-based policing and 'what works' in criminology and crime prevention	Police, policing and social control Politics, accountability and governance of the police Police powers and their regulation The role of different agencies in the policing landscape and criminal justice system Principles of crime prevention Situational, biological, socialogical and psychological theories on crime and their relevance to policing Relevant national strategies and tools: National Policing Crime Prevention Strategy 2015 Home Office Modern Crime Prevention Strategy 2016 National Intelligence Model Models of policing Hot spots policing Hot spots policing Problem oriented policing		6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4
	prevention National crime prevention strategies and tools Models of policing Evidence-based policing and 'what works' in criminology and crime prevention	Police, policing and social control Politics, accountability and governance of the police Police powers and their regulation The role of different agencies in the policing landscape and criminal justice system Principles of crime prevention Situational, biological, sociological and psychological theories on crime and their relevance to policing Relevant national strategies and tools: National Policing Crime Prevention Strategy 2015 Home Office Modern Crime Prevention Strategy 2016 National Intelligence Model Models of policing Hotel spots policing Problem oriented policing Intelligence-led policing Regid response and reactive patrol Regid response and reactive patrol		6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4
	prevention National crime prevention strategies and tools Models of policing Evidence-based policing and 'what works' in criminology and crime prevention	Police, policing and social control Politics, accountability and governance of the police Police powers and their regulation The role of different agencies in the policing landscape and criminal justice system Principles of crime prevention Situational, biological sociological and psychological theories on crime and their relevance to policing Relevant national strategies and tools: National Policing Crime Prevention Strategy 2015 Home Office Modern Crime Prevention Strategy 2016 National Intelligence Model Models of policing Protection oriented policing Relevant oriented policing Religience-led policing Religience-led policing Religience-led policing Religience-led policing Prediction policing Prediction policing Prediction policing Prediction policing Prediction policing Prediction policing Prediction policing		6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4
	prevention National crime prevention strategies and tools Models of policing Evidence-based policing and 'what works' in criminology and crime prevention	Police, policing and social control Politics, accountability and governance of the police Police powers and their regulation The role of different agencies in the policing landscape and criminal ligistics system Principles of crime prevention Situational, biological, sociological and psychological theories on crime and their relevance to policing Relevant national strategies and tools: National Policing Crime Prevention Strategy 2015 + Home Office Modern Crime Prevention Strategy 2016 - National Intelligence Model Models of policing - Hot spots policing - Problem oriented policing - Intelligence-led policing - Rajid response and reactive patrol - Community policing - Community policing - Community policing - Community policing		6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4
	prevention National crime prevention strategies and tools Models of policing Evidence-based policing and 'what works' in criminology and crime prevention	Police, policing and social control Politics, accountability and governance of the police Police powers and their regulation The role of different agencies in the policing landscape and criminal justice system Principles of crime prevention Situational, biological, sociological and psychological theories on crime and their relevance to policing Relevant national strategies and tools: National Policing Crime Prevention Strategy 2015 Home Office Modern Crime Prevention Strategy 2016 Nodels of policing Hot spots policing Protection oriented policing Report oriented policing Report oriented policing Report oriented policing Report oriented policing Protection oriented policing Report oriented policing Protection oriented policing Report oriented policing Procedural justice Evidence-based policing and What works*, including: Rational Choice Theory		6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4
	prevention National crime prevention strategies and tools Models of policing Evidence-based policing and 'what works' in criminology and crime prevention	Police, policing and social control Politics, accountability and governance of the police Police powers and their regulation The role of different agencies in the policing landscape and criminal justice system Principles of crime prevention Situational, biological, socialogical and psychological theories on crime and their relevance to policing Relevant national strategies and tools: National Policing Crime Prevention Strategy 2015 Note of Tice Modern Crime Prevention Strategy 2016 National Intelligence Model Models of policing Hot spots policing Problem oriented policing Rapid response and reactive patrol Community policing Procedural justice Evidence-based policing and What works*, including:		6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4
	prevention National crime prevention strategies and tools Models of policing Evidence-based policing and 'what works' in criminology and crime prevention	Police, policing and social control Politics, accountability and governance of the police Police powers and their regulation The role of different agencies in the policing landscape and criminal lustice system Principles of crime prevention Situational, biological, socialogical and psychological theories on crime and their relevance to policing Relevant national strategies and tools: National Policing Crime Prevention Strategy 2015 Notional Policing Crime Prevention Strategy 2016 National Intelligence Model Models of policing Hot spots policing Problem oriented policing Regional response and reactive patrol Community policing Procedural justice Evidence-based policing and What works*, including: Rational Choice Theory Routine Activity Theory Routine Activity Theory		6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4
	prevention National crime prevention strategies and tools Models of policing Evidence-based policing and 'what works' in criminology and crime prevention	Police, policing and social control Politics, accountability and governance of the police Police powers and their regulation The role of different agencies in the policing landscape and criminal justice system Principles of crime prevention Situational, biological, sociological and psychological theories on crime and their relevance to policing Relevant national strategies and tools: National Policing Crime Prevention Strategy 2015 Note of the Prevention Strategy 2016 Nodels of policing: Hot spots policing Hotels of policing: Problem oriented policing Representation Representation Problem oriented policing Representation Problem oriented policing Problem oriented policing Representation		6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4
	prevention National crime prevention strategies and tools Models of policing Evidence-based policing and 'what works' in criminology and crime prevention	Police, policing and social control Politics, accountability and governance of the police Police powers and their regulation The role of different agencies in the policing landscape and criminal lustice system Principles of crime prevention Situational, biological socialogical and psychological theories on crime and their relevance to policing Relevant national strategies and tools: - National Policing Crime Prevention Strategy 2015 - Home Office Modern Crime Prevention Strategy 2016 - National Policing - Problem oriented policing - Problem oriented policing - Problem oriented policing - Relevant and rescrive patrol - Community policing - Procedural justice Evidence-based policing and what works', including: - Rational Choice Theory - Stutatonal Crime Prevention Improved research capabilities in a specialised field Confidence to challenge pre-determined concepts e.g. policing models - Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions		6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4
	prevention National crime prevention strategies and tools Models of policing Evidence-based policing and 'what works' in criminology and crime prevention	Police, policing and social control Politics, accountability and governance of the police Police powers and their regulation The role of different agencies in the policing landscape and criminal lustice system Principles of crime prevention Situational, biological socialogical and psychological theories on crime and their relevance to policing Relevant national strategies and tools: - National Policing Crime Prevention Strategy 2015 - Home Office Modern Crime Prevention Strategy 2016 - National Policing - Hots goods policing - Problem ontender policing - Problem ontender policing - Indiagonal Policing - Indiagonal Policing - Indiagonal Policing - Producent ontender policing - Indiagonal Policing - Producent p		6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4
	prevention National crime prevention strategies and tools Models of policing Evidence-based policing and 'what works' in criminology and crime prevention	Police, policing and social control Politics, accountability and governance of the police Police powers and their regulation The role of different agencies in the policing landscape and criminal justice system Principles of crime prevention Situational, biological, socialogical and psychological theories on crime and their relevance to policing Relevant national strategies and tools: National Policing Crime Prevention Strategy 2015 North Common Principles of Chime Prevention Strategy 2016 National Policing Crime Prevention Strategy 2016 Notes of policing Hot spots policing Hot spots policing Problem oriented policing Problem oriented policing Producting policing Procedural justice Evidence-based policing and What works', including: Rational Choice Theory Rotutine Activity Theory Stutistional Crime Prevention Improved research capabilities in a specialised field Confidence to challenge pre-determined concepts e.g. policing models Ability to Inix' outside the box' when considering solutions Ability to Justify decisions based on a sound understanding of the problem		6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4
	prevention National crime prevention strategies and tools Models of policing Evidence-based policing and 'what works' in criminology and crime prevention	Police, policing and social control Politics, accountability and governance of the police Police powers and their regulation The role of different agencies in the policing landscape and criminal justice system Principles of crime prevention Situational, bloogical, socialogical and psychological theories on crime and their relevance to policing Relevant national strategies and tools: National Policing Crime Prevention Strategy 2015 North Comics Modern Crime Prevention Strategy 2016 National Policing Crime Prevention Strategy 2016 National Policing Crime Prevention Strategy 2016 Notes of policing Hot spots policing Hot spots policing Problem oriented policing Problem oriented policing Relevant reactive patrol Community policing Predictive policing Precedural justice Evidence-based policing and What works', including: Rational Choice Theory Routine Activity Theory Studiational Crime Prevention Improved research capabilities in a specialised field Confidence to challenge pre-determined concepts e.g. policing models Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions		6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4
	prevention National crime prevention strategies and tools Models of policing Evidence-based policing and 'what works' in criminology and crime prevention	Police, policing and social control Politics, accountability and governance of the police Police powers and their regulation The role of different agencies in the policing landscape and criminal justice system Principles of crime prevention Situational, biological, socialogical and psychological theories on crime and their relevance to policing Relevant national strategies and tools: - National Policing Crime Prevention Strategy 2015 - Home Office Modern Crime Prevention Strategy 2016 - National Policing Crime Prevention Strategy 2016 - National Intelligence Model Models of policing - Hot spots policing - Problem oriented policing - Problem oriented policing - Procedural pusition - Protection Prevention - Prevention Strategy - Procedural Justice - Evidence-based policing and what works', including: - Rational Choice Theory - Situational Crime Prevention Improved research capabilities in a specialised field Confidence to challenge pre-determined concepts e.g. policing models - Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions - Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions - Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions - Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions - Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions - Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions - Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions - Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions - Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions - Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions - Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions - Ability to satify decisions based on a sound understanding of the problem - Curriment of the provention initiatives can have a positive effect on		6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4
	prevention National crime prevention strategies and tools Models of policing Evidence-based policing and 'what works' in criminology and crime prevention	Police, policing and social control Politics, accountability and goverance of the police Police powers and their regulation The role of different agencies in the policing landscape and criminal justice system Principles of crime prevention Situational, biological sociological and psychological theories on crime and their relevance to policing Relevant national strategies and tools: National Policing Crime Prevention Strategy 2015 Note of Prevention Strategy 2016 Note of Prevention Strategy 2016 Note of policing Protein or inented policing Protein or inented policing Rapid response and reactive patrol Community policing Predictive policing Predictive policing Predictive policing Predictive policing Predictive policing Predictive policing Predictive policing Predictive Community policing Predictive Community policing Predictive Community policing Predictive Community policing Predictive Community policing Predictive Community policing Predictive Community policing Predictive Community policing Predictive Community policing Predictive Community policing Predictive Community policing Predictive Community policing Predictive Community policing Predictive Community policing Predictive Community policing Predictive Community policing Predictive Community policing Predictive Community policing Predictive Community policing Predictive Districtive Community policing Predictive Community policing Predictive Community policing Predictive Communi		6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4
neories and strategies	prevention National crime prevention strategies and tools Models of policing Evidence-based policing and 'what works' in criminology and crime prevention Crime prevention initiatives	Police, policing and social control Politics, accountability and governance of the police Police powers and their regulation The role of different agencies in the policing landscape and criminal justice system Principles of crime prevention Situational, biological, sociological and psychological theories on crime and their relevance to policing Relevant national strategies and tools: National Policing Crime Prevention Strategy 2015 Note of the Prevention Strategy 2016 Nodels of policing: Hot spots policing Problem oriented policing Problem oriented policing Reliability or the policing Problem oriented policing Reliability or the policing Reliability or the policing Prediction spots policing Proceeding policing Proceeding policing Prediction spots policing Procedural justice Evidence-based policing and What works', including: Rational Choice Theory Routine Activity Routine	and Investigation	
	prevention National crime prevention strategies and tools Models of policing Evidence-based policing and 'what works' in criminology and crime prevention	Police, policing and social control Politics, accountability and governance of the police Police powers and their regulation The role of different agencies in the policing landscape and criminal justice system Principles of crime prevention Situational, biological, socialogical and psychological theories on crime and their relevance to policing Relevant national strategies and tools: National Policing Crime Prevention Strategy 2015 Note of Prevention Strategy 2016 Nodels of policing: Hot spots policing Problem oriented policing Problem oriented policing Problem oriented policing Rapid response and reactive patrol Community policing Protection policing Prediction policing Prediction policing Prediction policing Prediction policing Prediction for the prevention Community policing Prediction for the prevention Community policing Prediction for the prevention Community policing Prediction for the prevention Improved research capabilities in a specialised field Confidence to challenge pre-determined concepts e.g. policing models Ability to lustify decisions based on a sound understanding of the problem Kirkhoth Burglary Prevention project Jill Dando Institute Designing out crime - Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design' (Newman et al.) How effective crime prevention initiatives can have a positive effect on resources Vulnerability and Risk The impact of early life events and the link to poly-victimisation, including Adverse Childhood Experiences (ACE)		6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4
Critically assess risk factors ssociated with victimisation Critically review strategies for tackling	prevention National crime prevention strategies and tools Models of policing Evidence-based policing and 'what works' in criminology and crime prevention Crime prevention initiatives	Police, policing and social control Politics, accountability and governance of the police Police powers and their regulation The role of different agencies in the policing landscape and criminal justice system Principles of crime prevention Situational, biological socialogical and psychological theories on crime and their relevance to policing Relevant national strategies and tools: • National Policing Crime Prevention Strategy 2015 • Home Office Modern Crime Prevention Strategy 2016 • National Intelligence Model Models of policing: • Hot spots policing • Problem oriented policing • Intelligence-Model Models of Policing • Problem oriented policing • Intelligence-Model Models of Policing • Problem oriented policing • Problem oriented policing • Problem oriented policing • Problem oriented policing • Problem oriented policing • Procedural justice Evidence-based policing and What works', including: • Rational Choice Theory • Routine Activity Theory • Routine Activity Theory • Routine Activity Theory • Routine Activity Theory • Routine Activity Theory • Walter or Prevention Improved research capabilities in a specialised field Confidence to challenge pre-determined concepts e.g. policing models Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions Kirkhot Burglany Prevention project Jill Dando institute Designing out crime - 'Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design' (Newman et al) How effective crime prevention initiatives can have a positive effect on resources • Vulnerability and Risk The impact of early life events and the link to poly-victimisation,	and Investigation DPP6021M - Preventative Measures	
critically assess risk factors ssociated with victimisation	prevention National crime prevention strategies and tools Models of policing Evidence-based policing and 'what works' in criminology and crime prevention Crime prevention initiatives	Police, policing and social control Politics, accountability and governance of the police Police powers and their regulation The role of different agencies in the policing landscape and criminal justice system Principles of crime prevention Situational, biological, socialogical and psychological theories on crime and their relevance to policing Relevant national strategies and tools: • National Policing Crime Prevention Strategy 2015 • Home Office Modern Crime Prevention Strategy 2016 • National Intelligence Model Models of policing • Hot spots policing • Problem oriented policing • Intelligence-led policing • Intelligence-led policing • Intelligence-led policing • Intelligence-led policing • Procedural justice Evidence-based policing • Procedural justice Evidence-based policing and what works*, including: • Rational Choice Theory • Routine Activity Theory • Situational Crime Prevention Improved research capabilities in a specialised field Confidence to challenge pre-determined concepts e.g. policing models Ability to birth' outside the box' when considering solutions Ability to birthy decisions based on a sound understanding of the problem Kirkhoft Burglary Prevention project Jill Dando institute Designing out crime - "Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design" (Newman et al.) How effective crime prevention initiatives can have a positive effect on resources • Vulnerability and Risk The impact of early life events and the link to poly-victimisation, including Adverse Childhood Experiences (ACE) The effect of multiple adversities	and Investigation DPP6021M - Preventative Measures	
Critically assess risk factors ssociated with victimisation Critically review strategies for tackling ictimisation Explore strategies for dealing with	prevention National crime prevention strategies and tools Models of policing Evidence-based policing and 'what works' in criminology and crime prevention Crime prevention initiatives	Police, policing and social control Politics, accountability and governance of the police Police powers and their regulation The role of different agencies in the policing landscape and criminal justice system Principles of crime prevention Situational, biological, socialogical and psychological theories on crime and their relevance to policing Relevant national strategies and tools: - National Policing Crime Prevention Strategy 2015 - Home Office Modern Crime Prevention Strategy 2016 - National Intelligence Model Models of policing - Hot spots policing - Problem oriented policing - Problem oriented policing - Problem oriented policing - Problem oriented policing - Production Justice Evidence-based policing and what works', including: - Rational Choice Theory - Situational Crime Prevention Improved research capabilities in a specialised field Confidence to challenge pre-determined concepts e.g. policing models Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solution	and Investigation DPP6021M - Preventative Measures	
Critically assess risk factors sociated with victimisation Critically review strategies for tackling ictimisation	prevention National crime prevention strategies and tools Models of policing Evidence-based policing and 'what works' in criminology and crime prevention Crime prevention initiatives	Police, policing and social control Politics, accountability and governance of the police Police powers and their regulation The role of different agencies in the policing landscape and criminal justice system Principles of crime prevention Situational, biological, socialogical and psychological theories on crime and their relevance to policing Relevant national strategies and tools: National Policing Crime Prevention Strategy 2015 Note of Prevention Strategy 2016 Note of Prevention Strategy 2016 Note of policing Hoder of Prevention Strategy 2016 Note of policing Problem oriented policing Problem oriented policing Rapid response and reactive patrol Community policing Protection oriented policing Rapid response and reactive patrol Community policing Predictive policing Predictive policing Predictive policing Predictive policing Predictive oriented policing Procedural justice Evidence-based policing and What works*, including: Rational Choice Theory Routine Activity Routine Ro	and Investigation DPP6021M - Preventative Measures	
Critically assess risk factors ssociated with victimisation Critically review strategies for tackling ictimisation Explore strategies for dealing with	prevention National crime prevention strategies and tools Models of policing Evidence-based policing and 'what works' in criminology and crime prevention Crime prevention initiatives Events and influences that may lead to victimisation: Common risk factors	Police, policing and social control Police, accountability and governance of the police Police powers and their regulation The role of different agencies in the policing landscape and criminal justice system Principles of crime prevention Situational, biological socialogical and psychological theories on crime and their relevance to policing Relevant national strategies and tools: - National Policing Crime Prevention Strategy 2015 - Home Office Modern Crime Prevention Strategy 2016 - National Intelligence Model Models of policing: - Hot spots policing - Problem oriented policing - Problem oriented policing - Intelligence-Model Models of Policing: - Nagior response and reactive patrol - Community policing - Procedural justice Evidence-based policing and What works', including: - Procedural justice Evidence-based policing and What works', including: - Procedural justice - Radional Choice Theory - Routine Activity Theory - Studieton of Crime Prevention Improved research capabilities in a specialised field Confidence to challenge pre-determined concepts e.g., policing models - Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions - Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions - Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions - Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions - Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions - Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions - Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions - Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions - Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions - Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions - Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions - Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions - Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions - Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions - Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering soluti	and Investigation DPP6021M - Preventative Measures	
Critically assess risk factors ssociated with victimisation Critically review strategies for tackling ictimisation Explore strategies for dealing with	prevention National crime prevention strategies and tools Models of policing Evidence-based policing and 'what works' in criminology and crime prevention Crime prevention initiatives Events and influences that may lead to victimisation: Strategies to prevent repeat victimisation: Common risk factors Identifying and dealing with offenders Tackling repeat offending	Police, policing and social control Police, accountability and governance of the police Police powers and their regulation The role of different agencies in the policing landscape and criminal justice system Principles of crime prevention Situational, biological socialogical and psychological theories on crime and their relevance to policing Relevant national strategies and tools: • National Policing Crime Prevention Strategy 2015 • Home Office Modern Crime Prevention Strategy 2016 • National Intelligence Model Models of policing: • Hot spots policing • Problem oriented policing • Intelligence-Model Models of policing: • Hot spots policing • Problem oriented policing • Intelligence-Model Models of Policing • Problem oriented policing • Intelligence-Model Models of Policing • Problem oriented policing • Intelligence-Model Models of Policing • Problem oriented policing • Intelligence-Model Models of Policing • Problem oriented policing • Intelligence-Model **Rapid response and reactive patrol • Community policing • Predictive policing • Predictive policing • Predictive policing • Procedural justice Evidence-based policing and What works', including: • Rational Choice Theory • Routine Activity Theory • Stuational Crime Prevention Improved research capabilities in a specialised field Confidence to challenge pre-determined concepts e.g. policing models Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions Ability to think 'outside the box' when considering solutions Ability to think 'outside the box'	and Investigation DPP6021M - Preventative Measures	
Critically assess risk factors ssociated with victimisation Critically review strategies for tackling ictimisation Explore strategies for dealing with	prevention National crime prevention strategies and tools Models of policing Evidence-based policing and 'what works' in criminology and crime prevention Crime prevention initiatives Events and influences that may lead to victimisation Strategies to prevent repeat victimisation: Common risk factors Identifying and dealing with offenders	Police, policing and social control Police, accountability and governance of the police Police powers and their regulation The role of different agencies in the policing landscape and criminal justice system Principles of crime prevention Situational, biological socialogical and psychological theories on crime and their relevance to policing Relevant national strategies and tools: • National Policing Crime Prevention Strategy 2015 • Home Office Modern Crime Prevention Strategy 2016 • National Intelligence Model Models of policing • Hot spots policing Problem oriented policing • Intelligence-Model Models of policing • Problem oriented policing • Intelligence-Model Models of policing • Problem oriented policing • Intelligence-bed policing • Problem oriented policing • Intelligence-bed policing • Problem oriented policing • Protecedural justice Evidence-based policing and What works', including: • Rapid response and reactive patrol • Community policing • Procedural justice Evidence-based policing and What works', including: • Rational Choice Theory • Routine Activity Theory • Situational Crime Prevention Improved research capabilities in a specialised field Confidence to challenge pre-determined concepts e.g. policing models Ability to think' outside the box' when considering solutions Ability to think' outside the box' when considering solutions Kirkholi Burglary Prevention project Juli Dando institute Designing out crime • "Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design' (Newman et al.) How effective crime prevention initiatives can have a positive effect on resources Vulnorability and Risk The impact of early life events and the link to poly-victimisation, including Adverse Childhood Experiences (ACE) The effect of multiple adversities and the link to poly-victimisation, including Adverse Childhood Experiences (ACE) The impact of early life events and the link to poly-victimisation, including Adverse Childhood Experiences (ACE) The impact of early life events and the link to poly-victimisation Moderations	and Investigation DPP6021M - Preventative Measures	
Critically assess risk factors ssociated with victimisation Critically review strategies for tackling ictimisation Explore strategies for dealing with	prevention National crime prevention strategies and tools Models of policing Evidence-based policing and 'what works' in criminology and crime prevention Crime prevention initiatives Events and influences that may lead to victimisation: Strategies to prevent repeat victimisation: Common risk factors Identifying and dealing with offenders Tackling repeat offending Psychology of a vulnerable person or person at risk of harm Strategies and disruption tactics when	Police, policing and social control Police, powers and their regulation The role of different agencies in the policing landscape and criminal justice system Principles of crime prevention Situational, biological, sociological and psychological theories on crime and their relevance to policing Relevant national strategies and tools: National Policing Crime Prevention Strategy 2015 National Policing Crime Prevention Strategy 2016 Policing Crime Prevention Strategy 2016 Policing Prevention Strategy 2016 Policing Prevention Strategy 2016 Problem oriented policing Problem oriented policing Problem oriented policing Problem oriented policing Problem oriented policing Problem oriented policing Problem oriented policing Problem oriented policing Problem oriented policing Problem oriented policing Problem oriented policing Problem oriented policing Predictive policing Predictive policing Predictive policing Predictive policing Predictive oriented prevention project Predictive oriented prevention project Predictive oriented prevention project Predictive oriented prevention project Predictive oriented prevention project Predictive oriented prevention project Predictive oriented prevention project Predictive oriented preventi	and Investigation DPP6021M - Preventative Measures	
Critically assess risk factors ssociated with victimisation Critically review strategies for tackling ictimisation Explore strategies for dealing with	prevention National crime prevention strategies and tools Models of policing Evidence-based policing and 'what works' in criminology and crime prevention Crime prevention initiatives Events and influences that may lead to victimisation Strategies to prevent repeat victimisation: Common risk factors Identifying and dealing with offenders Tackling repeat offending Psychology of a vulnerable person or person at risk of harm	Police, policing and social control Police, accountability and governance of the police Police powers and their regulation The role of different agencies in the policing landscape and criminal justice system Principles of crime prevention Situational, biological socialogical and psychological theories on crime and their relevance to policing Relevant national strategies and tools: • National Policing Crime Prevention Strategy 2015 • Home Office Modern Crime Prevention Strategy 2016 • National Intelligence Model Models of policing: • National Intelligence Model Models of policing: • Problem oriented policing • Intelligence-led policing • Problem oriented policing • Intelligence-led policing • Intelligence-led policing • Problem oriented policing • Intelligence-based policing • Procedural justice Evidence-based policing and What works', including: • Rapid response and reactive patrol • Community policing • Procedural justice Evidence-based policing and What works', including: • Rapid response and resolution and What works', including: • Rapid response and resolution and the providence-based policing and What works', including: • Rapid response and resolution and what works' including: • Rapid response and resolution and what works' including: • Rapid response and resolution and what works' including: • Rapid response and resolution and what works' including: • Rapid response and resolution and what works' including: • Rapid response and resolution and what works' including: • Rapid response and resolution and what works' including: • Rapid response and resolution and what works' including: • Rapid response and resolution and what works' including: • Rapid response and resolution and what works' including: • Lapid resolution and what works' including: • Lapid resolution and what works' including and works and a sound understanding of the problem **The impact of challers included the box' when considering solutions **The impact of early life events and the link to poly-victimisation, including Adverse Childhoo	and Investigation DPP6021M - Preventative Measures	
Critically assess risk factors ssociated with victimisation Critically review strategies for tackling ictimisation Explore strategies for dealing with	prevention National crime prevention strategies and tools Models of policing Evidence-based policing and 'what works' in criminology and crime prevention Crime prevention initiatives Events and influences that may lead to victimisation: Strategies to prevent repeat victimisation: Common risk factors Identifying and dealing with offenders Tackling repeat offending Psychology of a vulnerable person or person at risk of harm Strategies and disruption tactics when	Police, policing and social control Police, accountability and governance of the police Police powers and their regulation The role of different agencies in the policing landscape and criminal justice system Principles of crime prevention Situational, biological, socialogical and psychological theories on crime and their relevance to policing Relevant national strategies and tools: National Policing Crime Prevention Strategy 2015 Note of Prevention Strategy 2016 Note of Prevention Strategy 2016 Note of policing: Hot spots policing Problem oriented policing Problem oriented policing Relevant nation or prevention Strategy 2016 Note of policing: Relevant problem or prevention Strategy 2016 Note of policing Problem oriented policing Problem oriented policing Problem oriented policing Problem oriented policing Problem oriented policing Relevant problem or prevention Relevant problem or prevention Relevant problem or prevention Problem oriented policing Predictive policing Predictive policing Procedural justice Evidence-based policing and What works', including: Rational Choice Theory Routine Activity Routine Rout	and Investigation DPP6021M - Preventative Measures	
Critically assess risk factors ssociated with victimisation Critically review strategies for tackling ictimisation Explore strategies for dealing with	prevention National crime prevention strategies and tools Models of policing Evidence-based policing and 'what works' in criminology and crime prevention Crime prevention initiatives Events and influences that may lead to victimisation: Strategies to prevent repeat victimisation: Common risk factors Identifying and dealing with offenders Tackling repeat offending Psychology of a vulnerable person or person at risk of harm Strategies and disruption tactics when	Police, policing and social control Police, accountability and governance of the police Police powers and their regulation The role of different agencies in the policing landscape and criminal justice system Principles of crime prevention Situational, biological socialogical and psychological theories on crime and their relevance to policing Relevant national strategies and tools: • National Policing Crime Prevention Strategy 2015 • Home Office Modern Crime Prevention Strategy 2016 • National Intelligence Model Models of policing: • National Intelligence Model Models of policing: • Problem oriented policing • Intelligence-led policing • Problem oriented policing • Intelligence-led policing • Intelligence-led policing • Problem oriented policing • Intelligence-based policing • Procedural justice Evidence-based policing and What works', including: • Rapid response and reactive patrol • Community policing • Procedural justice Evidence-based policing and What works', including: • Rapid response and resolution and What works', including: • Rapid response and resolution and the providence-based policing and What works', including: • Rapid response and resolution and what works' including: • Rapid response and resolution and what works' including: • Rapid response and resolution and what works' including: • Rapid response and resolution and what works' including: • Rapid response and resolution and what works' including: • Rapid response and resolution and what works' including: • Rapid response and resolution and what works' including: • Rapid response and resolution and what works' including: • Rapid response and resolution and what works' including: • Rapid response and resolution and what works' including: • Lapid resolution and what works' including: • Lapid resolution and what works' including and works and a sound understanding of the problem **The impact of challers included the box' when considering solutions **The impact of early life events and the link to poly-victimisation, including Adverse Childhoo	and Investigation DPP6021M - Preventative Measures	

1	İ	Working with other organisations to provide support to children and		
		families to tackle problems before they become more difficult to reverse Identifying repeat patterns/problem solving:		
		Multi-agency working Risk assessments that look at data from all agencies		
		What works in tackling or reducing the occurrence and/or seriousness of repeat victimisation (the frequency of):		
		Domestic abuse Missing from home		
		What works in tackling repeat offending: • The impact of tackling youth gangs		
		Early Intervention Foundation (EIF) tackling gangs and youth violence		
		Importance of targeted and effective situational problem solving and crime prevention Recent high profile cases e.g. Breck BEDNAR (2014)		
		Independent Office for Police Conduct (IOPC) Bulletin – 'Learning the Lessons'		
		Department of Education: Pathways to Harm, Pathways to Protection: A Triennial Analysis of Serious Case Reviews (2011-2014)		
		Psychology of a vulnerable person or person at risk of harm which makes them an attractive target for youth gangs The effect it has on the vulnerable person		
		Situations which vulnerable people may be subject to or find themselves involved in		
		Strategies and disruption tactics that could be employed		
Critically assess the impact of abuse	Potential effects of abuse upon the victim	Public Protection Link between abuse, depression, self-blame and behavioural changes	DPP6021M - Preventative Measures	6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.6
upon victims 2 Critically review the links between	Offenders: conviction rates	How perpetrators may exploit victims in order to prevent detection Link between abuse and the long-term effects on a victim's health,	and Investigation	
Serious and Organised Crime Groups and public protection issues	Multi-Agency Public Protection Arrangements (MAPPA)	education and social standing Approaches used by law enforcement agencies and partners		
3 Critically assess police strategies for dealing with public protection incidents	Disruption and detection strategies	Data on conviction rates for offenders Consideration of thematic reports Bala of Multi Aganay Public Pertodion Aganagements (MARPA) in		
,	Links between Serious and Organised Crime Groups (OCGs)	Role of Multi-Agency Public Protection Arrangements (MAPPA) in managing offenders The Multi-Agency Risk Assessment Conference (MARAC) referral		
	and public protection issues Media influence upon perceptions of	process and Multi-Agency Public Protection Arrangements (MAPPA) Use of community intelligence to manage offenders		
	policing strategies	Serious and organised crime definitions e.g. Organised Crime Groups (OCGs) Links between serious and organised crime and public protection issues		
		e.g. sexual offences, modern slavery, sex work and prostitution, child abuse Disruption and detection strategies		
		IPCC Report: The Use of Police Powers to Perpetrate Sexual Violence (2012)		
		Psychology of an offender's use of position of authority to commit sexual offences		
		(See also under 'Maintaining Professional Standards', module DPP6020M Professionalising the Police Service)		
		Media influences upon social perceptions of policing strategy Effect of high-profile cases resulting in major investigations e.g.		
		Operation Yew Tree Link between media spotlighting and changes to police strategy		
Demonstrate a critical understanding	Complex internet-dependent crime	Digital Policing How criminals engage in complex internet-dependent crime and the	DPP6022M - Evaluation of	6.1, 6.2, 6.6
of how to investigate complex internet- related crimes and the impact of such	Impacts of internet-related crime	impact of such criminality:	Operational Policing Areas	. , . ,
related crimes and the impact of such crimes	Impacts of internet-related crime Internet, intelligence and investigation	impact of such criminality: - Hacking - Malware - Phishing		. , , , , .
related crimes and the impact of such	Impacts of internet-related crime Internet, intelligence and investigation Digital evidence opportunities	impact of such criminality: - Hacking - Malware	Operational Policing Areas	
related crimes and the impact of such crimes 2 Understand procedures for obtaining and processing digital evidence in a policing context 3 Understand the local force digital	Impacts of internet-related crime Internet, intelligence and investigation Digital evidence opportunities Specialists in digital data recovery/ information requests	impact of such criminality: - Hacking - Malware - Phishing - Denial of service - Browser hijacking - Ransomware - Data manipulation - Cryptocurrency and CryptoLocker offences	Operational Policing Areas	
related crimes and the impact of such crimes 2 Understand procedures for obtaining and processing digital evidence in a policing context	Impacts of intermet-related crime Intermet, intelligence and investigation Digital evidence opportunities Specialists in digital data recovery/ information	impact of such criminality: - Hacking - Malware - Phishing - Denial of service - Browser hijacking - Ransomware - Data manipulation - Cryptocurrency and CryptoLocker offences - Impact of complex internet-related crime on individuals and businesses - Investigatory procedures in relation to the internet, intelligence and	Operational Policing Areas	
related crimes and the impact of such crimes 2 Understand procedures for obtaining and processing digital evidence in a policing context 3 Understand the local force digital	Impacts of internet-related crime Internet, intelligence and investigation Digital evidence opportunities Specialists in digital data recovery/ information requests	impact of such criminality: - Hacking - Hakwing - Nhishing - Denial of service - Browser hijacking - Ransomware - Data manipulation - Cryptocurrency and CryptoLocker offences Impact of complex internet-related crime on individuals and businesses Investigatory procedures in relation to the internet, intelligence and investigations:	Operational Policing Areas	
related crimes and the impact of such crimes 2 Understand procedures for obtaining and processing digital evidence in a policing context 3 Understand the local force digital	Impacts of internet-related crime Internet, intelligence and investigation Digital evidence opportunities Specialists in digital data recovery/ information requests	impact of such criminality: - Hacking - Hacking - Phishing - Phishing - Denial of service - Browser hijacking - Ransomwane - Data manipulation - Cryptocurrency and CryptoLocker offences - Impact of complex internet-related crime on individuals and businesses - Investigatory procedures in relation to the internet, intelligence and investigations: - Relevant legislation for internet investigations, including IPA 2016 (RIPA 2000) and CPIA 1996) - Internet searching (simple and advanced, attributable/non-	Operational Policing Areas	
related crimes and the impact of such crimes 2 Understand procedures for obtaining and processing digital evidence in a policing context 3 Understand the local force digital	Impacts of internet-related crime Internet, intelligence and investigation Digital evidence opportunities Specialists in digital data recovery/ information requests	impact of such criminality:	Operational Policing Areas	
related crimes and the impact of such crimes 2 Understand procedures for obtaining and processing digital evidence in a policing context 3 Understand the local force digital	Impacts of internet-related crime Internet, intelligence and investigation Digital evidence opportunities Specialists in digital data recovery/ information requests	Impact of such criminality:	Operational Policing Areas	
related crimes and the impact of such crimes 2 Understand procedures for obtaining and processing digital evidence in a policing context 3 Understand the local force digital	Impacts of internet-related crime Internet, intelligence and investigation Digital evidence opportunities Specialists in digital data recovery/ information requests	impact of such criminality: - Hacking - Malware - Phishing - Denial of service - Browser hijacking - Ransomware - Data manipulation - Cryptocurrency and CryptoLocker offences - Impact of complex internet-related crime on individuals and businesses - Investigations: - Relevant legislation for internet investigations, including IPA 2016 (RIPA 2000) and CPIA 1996) - Internet searching (simple and advanced, attributable/non-attributable) - Data sources (including data capture from devices and ditigal media) - Tasking and objective settling - Passive data generators - Images (e.g. reverse image search, metadata) - Cryptocurrency	Operational Policing Areas	
related crimes and the impact of such crimes 2 Understand procedures for obtaining and processing digital evidence in a policing context 3 Understand the local force digital	Impacts of internet-related crime Internet, intelligence and investigation Digital evidence opportunities Specialists in digital data recovery/ information requests	impact of such criminality: - Hacking - Hacking - Phishing - Denilal of service - Browser hijacking - Parsomware - Data manipulation - Cryptocurrency and CryptoLocker offences - Impact of complex internet-related crime on individuals and businesses - Investigatory procedures in relation to the internet, intelligence and investigations; - Relevant legislation for internet investigations, including IPA 2016 (RIPA 2000) and CPIA 1996) - Internet searching (simple and advanced, attributable) - Data sources (including data capture from devices and ditigal media) - Tasking and objective setting - Hatribution - Passive data generators - Images (e.g. reverse image search, metadata) - Cryptocurrency - How to process digital evidence opportunities:	Operational Policing Areas	
related crimes and the impact of such crimes 2 Understand procedures for obtaining and processing digital evidence in a policing context 3 Understand the local force digital	Impacts of internet-related crime Internet, intelligence and investigation Digital evidence opportunities Specialists in digital data recovery/ information requests	impact of such criminality: - Hacking - Malware - Phishing - Denial of service - Browser hi-jacking - Ransomware - Data manipulation - Cryptocurrency and CryptoLocker offences - Impact of complex internet-related crime on individuals and businesses - Investigatory procedures in relation to the internet, intelligence and - mestigations: - Relevant legislation for internet investigations, including IPA 2016 (RIPA 2000) and CPIA 1996) - Internet searching (simple and advanced, attributable/non attributable) - Data sources (including data capture from devices and ditigal media) - Tasking and objective settling - Attribution - Passive data generators - Images (e.g. reverse image search, metadata) - Cryptocurrency - How to process digital evidence opportunities: - Assessing digital evidence, including CPIA 1996, IPA 2016, ACPO Good Practice Guide for Digital Evidence 2012 - Disclosure	Operational Policing Areas	
related crimes and the impact of such crimes 2 Understand procedures for obtaining and processing digital evidence in a policing context 3 Understand the local force digital	Impacts of internet-related crime Internet, intelligence and investigation Digital evidence opportunities Specialists in digital data recovery/ information requests	impact of such criminality: - Hacking - Haking - Phishing - Denial of service - Browser hijacking - Parishing - Denial of service - Browser hijacking - Ransomware - Data manipulation - Cryptocurrency and CryptoLocker offences - Impact of complex internet-related crime on individuals and businesses - Investigators procedures in relation to the internet, intelligence and investigations: - Relevant legislation for internet investigations, including IPA 2016 (RIPA 2000) and CPIA 1996) - Internet searching (simple and advanced, attributable/non-attributable) - Data sources (including data capture from devices and ditigal media) - Tasking and objective setting - Hattribution - Passive data generations - Images (e.g. reverse image search, metadata) - Cryptocurrency - Most process digital evidence opportunities: - Assessing digital evidence opportunities: - Assessing digital evidence opportunities: - Assessing day and analysing digital evidence - Case file preparation - Socialists who may assist in the recovery of digital day or request	Operational Policing Areas	
related crimes and the impact of such crimes 2 Understand procedures for obtaining and processing digital evidence in a policing context 3 Understand the local force digital	Impacts of internet-related crime Internet, intelligence and investigation Digital evidence opportunities Specialists in digital data recovery/ information requests	impact of such criminality: - Hacking - Hacking - Phishing - Denial of service - Browser hi-jacking - Ransomwane - Data manipulation - Cryptocurrency and CryptoLocker offences - Impact of complex internet-related crime on individuals and businesses - Investigations; - Relevant legislation for internet investigations, including IPA 2016 (RIPA 2000) and CPIA 1996) - Internet searching (simple and advanced, attributable/non-attributable) - Data sources (including data capture from devices and ditigal media) - Tasking and objective setting - Attribution - Passive data generations - Images (e.g. reverse image search, metadata) - Cryptocurrency - Assessing digital evidence opportunities: - Assessing digital evidence, including CPIA 1996, IPA 2016, ACPO Good Practice Guide for Digital Evidence 2012 - Disclosure - Seizing and analysing digital evidence - Case file preparation	Operational Policing Areas	
related crimes and the impact of such crimes 2 Understand procedures for obtaining and processing digital evidence in a policing context 3 Understand the local force digital	Impacts of internet-related crime Internet, intelligence and investigation Digital evidence opportunities Specialists in digital data recovery/ information requests	impact of such criminality: - Hacking - Hacking - Naiware - Phishing - Denial of service - Browser hi-jacking - Ransomware - Data manipulation - Cryptourency and CryptoLocker offences - Impact of complex internet-related crime on individuals and businesses - Investigatory procedures in relation to the internet, intelligence and rivestigations: - Relevant legislation for internet investigations, including IPA 2016 (RIPA 2000) and CPIA 1996) - Internet searching (simple and advanced, attributable/non- attributable) - Data sources (including data capture from devices and ditigal media) - Tasking and objective setting - Attribution - Passive data generators - Images (e.g. reverse image search, metadata) - Cryptocurrency - Who to process digital evidence opportunities: - Assessing digital evidence opportunities: - Assessing digital evidence opportunities: - Sacsing and analysing digital evidence - Saczing and analysing digital evidence - Case file preparation - Specialists who may assist in the recovery of digital data or request information from a service provider Single Point of Contact (e.g. SPoC in relation to communications data etc.) - Specialist technicians (e.g. Hi-Tech Crime Unit/Digital Forensic	Operational Policing Areas	
related crimes and the impact of such crimes 2 Understand procedures for obtaining and processing digital evidence in a policing context 3 Understand the local force digital	Impacts of internet-related crime Internet, intelligence and investigation Digital evidence opportunities Specialists in digital data recovery/ information requests	impact of such criminality: - Hacking - Hacking - Phishing - Denial of service - Browser hijacking - Ransomware - Data manipulation - Cryptocurrency and CryptoLocker offences - Impact of complex internet-related crime on individuals and businesses - Investigators procedures in relation to the internet, intelligence and investigations; - Relevant legislation for internet investigations, including IPA 2016 - (RIPA 2000) and CPIA 1996) - Internet searching (simple and advanced, attributable/non-attributable) - Data sources (including data capture from devices and ditigal media) - Tasking and objective setting - Attribution - Passive data generators - Images (e.g. reverse image search, metadata) - Cryptocurrency How to process digital evidence opportunities: - Assessing digital evidence opportunities: - Assessing digital evidence opportunities: - Sezing and analysing digital evidence - Case file preparation - Specialists who may assist in the recovery of digital data or request information from a service provider: - Single Point of Contact (e.g. SPoC in relation to communications data etc.) - Specialist two may assist in the recovery of digital forensic Units etc.) - Specialist two may assist in the recovery of digital forensic Units etc.) - Specialist two may assist in the recovery of metalion to communications data etc.) - Specialist two specialist investigators (e.g. Collision investigators) - Oligital Media investigators (GMI)	Operational Policing Areas	
related crimes and the impact of such crimes 2 Understand procedures for obtaining and processing digital evidence in a policing context 3 Understand the local force digital	Impacts of internet-related crime Internet, intelligence and investigation Digital evidence opportunities Specialists in digital data recovery/ information requests	impact of such criminality: - Hacking - Nalware - Phishing - Denial of service - Browser hijacking - Ransomware - Data manipulation - Cryptocurrency and CryptoLocker offences - Impact of complex internet-related crime on individuals and businesses - Investigators procedures in relation to the internet, intelligence and investigators: - Relevant legislation for internet investigations, including IPA 2016 (RIPA 2000) and CPIA 1996) - Internet searching (simple and advanced, attributable/non-attributable) - Data sources (including data capture from devices and ditigal media) - Tasking and objective setting - Attribution - Passive data generators - Images (e.g. reverse image search, metadata) - Cryptocurrency - Who to process digital evidence opportunities: - Assessing digital evidence exportunities: - Assessing digital evidence poportunities: - Sezizing and analysing digital evidence - Case file preparation - Specialists who may assist in the recovery of digital data or request information from a service provider: - Single Point of Contact (e.g. SPoC in relation to communications data etc.) - Specialist two may assist in the recovery of digital Forensic Units etc.) - Specialist two may assist in the recovery of digital forensic Units etc.) - Specialist investigators (e.g. Collision Investigators) - Ugital Media Investigators (e.g. Collision Investigators) - Ugital Media Investigators (EMI) - Cyber Crime Investigators (EMI)	Operational Policing Areas	
related crimes and the impact of such crimes 2 Understand procedures for obtaining and processing digital evidence in a policing context 3 Understand the local force digital	Impacts of internet-related crime Internet, intelligence and investigation Digital evidence opportunities Specialists in digital data recovery/ information requests	impact of such criminality: - Hacking - Hacking - Naiware - Phishing - Denial of service - Browser hi-jacking - Ransomware - Data manipulation - Cryptocurrency and CryptoLocker offences - Impact of complex internet-related crime on individuals and businesses - Investigatory procedures in relation to the internet, intelligence and investigations: - Relevant legislation for internet investigations, including IPA 2016 (RIPA 2000) and CPIA 1996) - Internet searching (simple and advanced, attributable/no-attributable) - Data sources (including data capture from devices and diligal media) - Tasking and objective setting - Attribution - Passive data generators - Images (e.g. reverse image search, metadata) - Cryptocurrency How to process digital evidence opportunities: - Assessing digital evidence opportunities: - Assessing digital evidence opportunities: - Saciang and analysing digital evidence - Saciang and analysing digital evidence - Saciang and analysing digital evidence - Case file preparation Specialists who may assist in the recovery of digital data or request information from a service provider: - Single Point of Contact (e.g. SPoC in relation to communications data etc.) - Specialist investigators (e.g. Collision Investigators) - Olgital Media Investigators (DMI) - Cyter Crime Investigators - Cyter Crime Investigators - Olgital Media Investigators (DMI)	Operational Policing Areas	
related orimes and the impact of such crimes 2 Understand procedures for obtaining and processing digital evidence in a policing context 3 Understand the local force digital policing strategy	Impacts of internet-related crime Internet, intelligence and investigation Digital evidence opportunities Specialists in digital data recovery/ information requests	impact of such criminality: - Hacking - Hacking - Nalware - Phishing - Denial of service - Browser hi-jacking - Ransomware - Data manipulation - Cryptocurrency and CryptoLocker offences - Impact of complex internet-related crime on individuals and businesses - Investigatory procedures in relation to the internet, intelligence and investigations: - Relevant legislation for internet investigations, including IPA 2016 (RIPA 2000) and CPIA 1996) - Internet searching (simple and advanced, attributable/non-attributable) - Data sources (including data capture from devices and ditigal media) - Tasking and objective setting - Attribution - Passive data generators - Images (e.g., reverse image search, metadata) - Cryptocurrency How to process digital evidence opportunities: - Assessing digital evidence opportunities: - Assessing digital evidence apportunities: - Sacting and analysing digital evidence - Sacting and snalysing digital evidence - Case file preparation - Specialists who may assist in the recovery of digital data or request information from a service provider: - Single Point of Contact (e.g. SPoC in relation to communications data etc.) - Specialist technicians (e.g. Hi-Tech Crime Unit/Digital Forensic - Units etc.) - Specialist investigators (e.g. Collision Investigators) - Digital Media Investigators (pMI) - Cyber Crime Investigators - Procedure to be followed when requesting information from a telecoms-	Operational Policing Areas	6.1,6.2
related orimes and the impact of such crimes 2 Understand procedures for obtaining and processing digital evidence in a policing context 3 Understand the local force digital policing strategy	Impacts of internet-related crime Internet, intelligence and investigation Digital evidence opportunities Specialists in digital data recovery/ information requests Digital capability/local force strategy	impact of such criminality: - Hacking - Nalware - Phishing - Denial of service - Browser hijacking - Ransomware - Data manipulation - Cryptocurrency and CryptoLocker offences - Impact of complex intermet-related crime on individuals and businesses - Investigatory procedures in relation to the internet, intelligence and investigatory procedures in relation to the internet, intelligence and investigatory procedures in relation to the internet, intelligence and investigators: - Relevant legislation for internet investigations, including IPA 2016 (RIPA 2000) and CPIA 1996) - Internet searching (simple and advanced, attributable/non- attributable) - Data sources (including data capture from devices and ditigal media) - Tasking and objective setting - Attribution - Passive data generators - Images (e.g. reverse image search, metadata) - Cryptocurrency How to process digital evidence opportunities: - Assessing digital evidence opportunities: - Assessing digital evidence opportunities: - Sesciang and analysing digital evidence - Case file preparation - Specialists wom any assist in the recovery of digital data or request information from a service provider: - Single Point of Contact (e.g. SPoC in relation to communications data etc.) - Specialist two may assist in the recovery of digital forensic Units etc.) - Specialist mentioclans (e.g. HI-Tech Crime Unit/Digital Forensic Units etc.) - Specialist investigators (e.g. Collision Investigators) - Digital Media Investigators (p.MI) - Cyber Crime Investigators (p.MI) - Cyber Crime Investigators (p.MI) - Cyber Crime Investigators (p.MI) - Cyber Crime Investigators Procedure to be followed when requesting information from a telecoms operator - Counter Terrorism Policing Operations Centre (NCTPOC)	Operational Policing Areas (FOC linked to red text in column A)	
related orimes and the impact of such crimes 2 Understand procedures for obtaining and processing digital evidence in a policing context 3 Understand the local force digital policing strategy	Impacts of internet-related crime Internet, intelligence and investigation Digital evidence opportunities Specialists in digital data recovery/ information requests Digital capability/local force strategy	impact of such criminality: - Hacking - Nativarie - Phishing - Phishing - Denial of service - Browser hijacking - Ransomware - Data manipulation - Cryptocurrency and CryptoLocker offences - Impact of complex internet-related crime on individuals and businesses - Investigatory procedures in relation to the internet, intelligence and investigators; - Relevant legislation for internet investigations, including IPA 2016 - (RIPA 2000) and CPIA 1996) - Internet searching (simple and advanced, attributable/non-attributable) - Otal sources (including data capture from devices and ditigal media) - Tasking and objective setting - Attribution - Range data generators - Images (e.g. reverse image search, metadata) - Cryptocurrency - Assessing digital evidence opportunities: - Assessing digital evidence opportunities: - Assessing digital evidence opportunities: - Sacing an analysing digital evidence 2012 - Disclosure - Social paranalysing digital evidence - Social paranalysing digital evidence - Social paranalysing digital evidence - Social paranalysing digital evidence - Social paranalysing digital evidence - Social paranalysing digital evidence - Social paranalysing digital evidence - Social paranalysing digital evidence - Social paranalysing digital evidence - Social paranalysing digital evidence - Social paranalysing digital evidence - Specialists technicians (e.g Hi-Tech Crime Unit/Digital Forensic Units etc.) - Specialist investigators (e.g. Collision Investigators) - Digital Media Investigators (e.g. Collision Investigators) - Digital Media Investigators (e.g. Collision Investigators) - Oligital Media Investigators (e.g. Collision Investigators) - O	Operational Policing Areas (FOC linked to red text in column A)	
related orimes and the impact of such crimes 2 Understand procedures for obtaining and processing digital evidence in a policing context 3 Understand the local force digital policing strategy 1 Understand and explain the national counter terrorism structure 2 Review and understand the insider	Impacts of internet-related crime Internet, intelligence and investigation Digital evidence opportunities Specialists in digital data recovery/ information requests Digital capability/local force strategy	impact of such criminality: - Hacking - Nativare - Phishing - Denilal of service - Browser hi-jacking - Ransomware - Data manipulation - Cryptocurrency and CryptoLocker offences - Impact of complex internet-related crime on individuals and businesses - Investigatory procedures in relation to the internet, intelligence and investigations; - Relevant legislation for internet investigations, including IPA 2016 - (RIPA 2000) and CPIA 1996) - Internet searching (simple and advanced, attributable/non-attributable) - Data sources (including data capture from devices and ditigal media) - Tasking and objective setting - Attribution - Passive data generators - Images (e.g. reverse image search, metadata) - Cryptocurrency How to process digital evidence opportunities: - Assessing digital evidence opportunities: - Assessing digital evidence opportunities: - Assessing and analysing digital evidence 2012 - Disclosure - Seizing and analysing digital evidence - Case file preparation - Specialist who may assist in the recovery of digital data or request information from a service provider: - Single Point of Contact (e.g. SPoC in relation to communications data etc.) - Specialist whom may assist in the recovery of digital forensic Units etc.) - Specialist in the investigators (e.g. Cellision investigators) - Digital Media Investigators (e.g. Cellision investigators) - Digital formation investigators - Procedure to be followed when requesting information from a telecoms operator - Local force policing strategy in relation to digital policing - Counter Terrorism Policing Deparations Centre (NCTPOC) - Counter Terrorism Command (CTC) - Counter Terrorism Command (CTC) - Counter Terrorism Command (CTC) - Special Branch	Operational Policing Areas (FOC linked to red text in column A)	
related crimes and the impact of such crimes 2 Understand procedures for obtaining and processing digital evidence in a policing context 3 Understand the local force digital policing strategy 1 Understand and explain the national counter terrorism structure 2 Review and understand the insider	Impacts of internet-related crime Internet, intelligence and investigation Digital evidence opportunities Specialists in digital data recovery/ information requests Digital capability/local force strategy	impact of such criminality: - Hacking - Natiware - Phishing - Denial of service - Brower hijacking - Phashing - Bransomware - Data manipulation - Cryptocurrency and CryptoLocker offences - Impact of complex intermet-related crime on individuals and businesses - Investigatory procedures in relation to the internet, intelligence and investigators - Relevant legislation for internet investigations, including IPA 2016 - (RIPA 2000) and CPIA 1996) - Internet searching (simple and advanced, attributable/non-attributable) - Data sources (including data capture from devices and ditigal media) - Tasking and objective setting - Attribution - Passive data generators - Images (e.g. reverse image search, metadata) - Cryptocurrency - How to process digital evidence opportunities: - Assessing digital evidence opportunities: - Assessing digital evidence opportunities: - Secardial evidence Guidence opportunities: - Siedic Guide for Digital Evidence 2012 - Disclosure - Secardial evidence provider: - Single Point of Contact (e.g. SPoC in relation to communications data etc.) - Specialist inventicians (e.g. Hi-Tech Crime Unit/Digital Forensic Units etc.) - Specialist investigators (e.g. Collision Investigators) - Digital Media Investigators (e.g. Collision Investigators) - Digital Media Investigators (e.g. Collision Investigators) - Digital Media Investigators (e.g. Collision Investigators) - Counter Terrorism Policing Operations Centre (NCTPOC) - Counter Terrorism Policing Operations Centre (NCTPOC) - Counter Terrorism Policing Operations Centre (NCTPOC) - Counter Terrorism Intelligence Unit (CTIU) - Counter Terrorism Security Office (NaCTSO)	Operational Policing Areas (FOC linked to red text in column A)	
related crimes and the impact of such crimes 2 Understand procedures for obtaining and processing digital evidence in a policing context 3 Understand the local force digital policing strategy 1 Understand and explain the national counter terrorism structure 2 Review and understand the insider	Impacts of internet-related crime Internet, intelligence and investigation Digital evidence opportunities Specialists in digital data recovery/ information requests Digital capability/local force strategy	impact of such criminality: - Hacking - Natiware - Phishing - Denial of service - Brower hijacking - Phashing - Phashing - Ransomware - Data manipulation - Cryptocurrency and CryptoLocker offences - Impact of complex intermet-related crime on individuals and businesses - Investigatory procedures in relation to the internet, intelligence and investigators - Relevant legislation for internet investigations, including IPA 2016 - (RIPA 2000) and CPIA 1996) - Internet searching (simple and advanced, attributable/non-attributable) - Data sources (including data capture from devices and ditigal media) - Tasking and objective setting - Attribution - Passive data generators - Images (e.g. reverse image search, metadata) - Cryptocurrency - How to process digital evidence opportunities: - Assessing digital evidence opportunities: - Assessing digital evidence opportunities: - Assessing digital evidence opportunities: - Security and analysing digital evidence - Case file preparation - Specialists who may assist in the recovery of digital data or request information from a service provider: - Single Point of Contact (e.g. SPoC in relation to communications data etc.) - Specialist investigators (e.g. Collision Investigators) - Olgital Media Investigators (e.g. Hi-Tech Crime Unit/Digital Forensic Units etc.) - Specialist investigators (e.g. Collision Investigators) - Olgital Media Investigators (e.g. Hi-Tech Crime Unit/Digital Forensic Units etc.) - Case for openicing strategy in relation to digital policing - Counter Terrorism Policing Operations Centre (NCTPOC) - Counter Terrorism Policing Operations Centre (NCTPOC) - Counter Terrorism Policing Operations Centre (NCTPOC) - Counter Terrorism Intelligence Unit (CTIU) - Special Franch - Special	Operational Policing Areas (FOC linked to red text in column A)	
related crimes and the impact of such crimes 2 Understand procedures for obtaining and processing digital evidence in a policing context 3 Understand the local force digital policing strategy 1 Understand and explain the national counter terrorism structure 2 Review and understand the insider	Impacts of internet-related crime Internet, intelligence and investigation Digital evidence opportunities Specialists in digital data recovery/ information requests Digital capability/local force strategy	impact of such criminality: - Hacking - Nativare - Phishing - Denial of service - Browser hijacking - Ransomware - Data manipulation - Cryptocurrency and CryptoLocker offences - Impact of complex internet-related crime on individuals and businesses - Investigators procedures in relation to the internet, intelligence and investigators: - Relevant legislation for internet investigations, including IPA 2016 - (RIPA 2000) and CPIA 1996) - Internet searching (simple and advanced, attributable/non-attributable) - Data sources (including data capture from devices and ditigal media) - Tasking and objective setting - 1 Attribution - Passive data generators - Images (e.g. reverse image search, metadata) - Orptocurrency How to process digital evidence opportunities: - Assessing digital evidence opportunities: - Assessing digital evidence opportunities: - Assessing and analysing digital evidence - Case file preparation - Specialists who may assist in the recovery of digital data or request information from a service provider: - Single Point of Contact (e.g. SPoC in relation to communications data etc.) - Specialist two may assist in the recovery of investigators - Specialist two may assist in the recovery of the Unit of Contact (e.g. SPoC in relation to communications data etc.) - Specialist investigators (e.g. Collision investigators) - Oligital Media investigators (e.g. Collision investigators) - Oligital Media investigators (e.g. Collision investigators) - Oligital Media investigators (e.g. The Crime Unit/Digital Forensic Units etc.) National Counter Terrorism Policing Departions Centre (NCTPOC) - Counter Terrorism Unit (CTU) - Counter Terrorism Unit (CTU) - Counter Terrorism Unit (CTU) - Counter Terrorism Unit (CTU) - Counter Terrorism Unit (CTU) - Counter Terrorism Unit (CTU) - Counter Terrorism Unit (CTU) - Counter Terrorism Unit (CTU) - Counter Terrorism Unit (CTU) - Counter Terrorism Unit (CTU) - Counter Terrorism Unit (CTU) - Counter Terrorism Unit (CTU) - Counter Terrorism Unit (CTU) - Counter Terrorism Unit (Operational Policing Areas (FOC linked to red text in column A)	
related crimes and the impact of such crimes 2 Understand procedures for obtaining and processing digital evidence in a policing context 3 Understand the local force digital policing strategy 1 Understand and explain the national counter terrorism structure 2 Review and understand the insider	Impacts of internet-related crime Internet, intelligence and investigation Digital evidence opportunities Specialists in digital data recovery/ information requests Digital capability/local force strategy	impact of such criminality: - Hacking - Nativare - Phishing - Denial of service - Browser hijacking - Ransomware - Data manipulation - Cryptocurrency and CryptoLocker offences - Impact of complex internet-related crime on individuals and businesses - Investigators procedures in relation to the internet, intelligence and investigators: - Relevant legislation for internet investigations, including IPA 2016 (RIPA 2000) and CPIA 1996) - Internet searching (simple and advanced, attributable/non-attributable) - Data sources (including data capture from devices and ditigal media) - Tasking and objective setting - Attribution - Passive data generators - Images (e.g. reverse image search, metadata) - Cryptocurrency - Worth or process digital evidence opportunities: - Assessing digital evidence opportunities: - Assessing digital evidence opportunities: - Assessing digital evidence provider: - Siezing and analysing digital evidence - Case file preparation - Specialists who may assist in the recovery of digital data or request information from a service provider: - Single Point of Contact (e.g. SPC in relation to communications data etc.) - Specialist investigators (e.g. Collision Investigators) - Olgital Media Investigators (e.g. Hi-Tech Crime Unit/Digital Forensic Units etc.) - Specialist investigators (e.g. Collision Investigators) - Olgital Media Investigators (e.g. Collision Investigators) - National Counter Terrorism Policing Derations Centre (NCTPOC) - Counter Terrorism Unit (CTU) - Counter Terrorism Unit (CTU) - Counter Terrorism Unit (CTU) - Special Branch - Security Service - Money laundering - Fraud - Identity theft - Perioder of the Judges of the Perioder of the Judges of the Judg	Operational Policing Areas (FOC linked to red text in column A)	
related crimes and the impact of such crimes 2 Understand procedures for obtaining and processing digital evidence in a policing context 3 Understand the local force digital policing strategy 1 Understand and explain the national counter terrorism structure 2 Review and understand the insider	Impacts of internet-related crime Internet, intelligence and investigation Digital evidence opportunities Specialists in digital data recovery/ information requests Digital capability/local force strategy	impact of such criminality: - Hacking - Nativare - Phishing - Denial of service - Browser hijacking - Ransomware - Data of service - Browser hijacking - Ransomware - Data manipulation - Cryptocurrency and CryptoLocker offences - Impact of complex internet-related crime on individuals and businesses - Investigatory procedures in relation to the internet, intelligence and investigatory procedures in relation to the internet, intelligence and investigatory procedures in relation to the internet, intelligence and investigatory procedures in relation to the internet, intelligence and investigatory procedures in relation to the internet, intelligence and investigatory procedures in relation to the internet, intelligence and investigatory procedures in relation to the internet, intelligence and investigatory - Relevant legislation for internet investigations, including IPA 2016 (RIPA 2000) and CPIA 1986) - Internet searching (simple and advanced, attributable) - 1 hat sources (including data capture from devices and ditigal media) - 1 attribution - 1 Assessing digital evidence opportunities: - 1 Assessing digital evidence poportunities: - 2 Assessing digital evidence poportunities: - 3 Assessing digital evidence poportunities: - 3 Assessing digital evidence poportunities: - 3 Assessing digital evidence poportunities: - 3 Assessing digital evidence poportunities: - 3 Assessing digital evidence poportunities: - 3 Assessing digital evidence poportunities: - 3 Assessing digital evidence poportunities: - 4 Assessing digital evidence poportu	Operational Policing Areas (FOC linked to red text in column A)	

		Methods to prevent, detect or deter individuals who might be vulnerable		
		Criminal Justice		
Critically assess the impact of options available to reduce re-offending	The individual and society: impact on the criminal justice system	How the diverse nature of society impacts upon the criminal justice system; the importance of valuing diversity and inclusion	DPP6021M - Preventative Measures and Investigation	6.1, 6.2, 6.6
	Youth Offender Service	How socio-economic, mental health, diversity issues can impact on individuals progressing through the criminal justice system	and investigation	
		The role of the Youth Offender Service in diverting young people away from crime		
	Reducing re-offending	Reducing the possibility of re-offending by:		
		Integrated offender management		
		Rehabilitation The importance of effective partnership collaboration		
		Response Policing		
Critically evaluate public perceptions of response policing	Public perceptions of policing in a response context	Theories of the psychology of human behaviour	DPP6022M - Evaluation of	6.1, 6.2, 6.3
· · · · ·	l .	Crowd psychology Negotiating and influencing in complex response situations	Operational Policing Areas	
2 Critically evaluate response policing in the context of dealing with critical and	Critical incidents: roles and responsibilities	Skills, tactics and tools for exerting emotional influence	(FOC linked to red text in column A)	
major incidents	Impact of incidents on individuals and/or	Police occupational culture Police integrity and corruption		
Review importance of managing rauma and mental wellbeing in policing	groups	Police diversity		
Understand and apply appropriate	Mental wellbeing in policing	Cross-cultural differences within society Policing marginalised people		
egislation to drone or unmanned aircraft	Dealing with major incidents	Public perceptions:		
ncidents	JESIP in an operational policing context	Fear of crime and perceptions of safety Satisfaction and confidence		
	Dealing with drones or small unmanned	Procedural justice Legitimacy		
	aircraft	Types of incident/situations that can cause trauma		
		Importance of managing effects of trauma Common signs and reactions of trauma		
		Support available to individuals and groups by the Emergency Services		
		How workplace experiences can improve or impact on the psychological needs of an individual e.g.:		
		Autonomy - feel able to act and make choices that reflect one's personal beliefs and values.		
		personal beliefs and values Relatedness - feel sense of belonging, part of a team where feel respected and valued		
		respected and valued • Competence - feel skilful, effective and being able to make a contribution		
		Impacts that policing can have on emotional energy levels e.g. shift		
		patterns, rest day cancellations Methods to help mental wellbeing, for example, ability to 'switch off' from		
		work activity in non-work time Importance of recognising the need for support to manage mental		
		wellbeing Role and responsibilities of the first responder at a critical incident		
		Recording all decisions within a critical incident Debriefing a critical incident		
		High profile examples of critical and major incidents		
		Lessons learned from these incidents How this affects joint interoperability in future similar incidents		
		Use of emotional intelligence		
		Instances when JESIP comes into operation e.g. a major incident The primacy rule at a major incident		
		Lessons learned from previous joint operations		
		Future developments e.g. joint command structures/joint command centres		
		Definition of what is meant by a drone or small unmanned aircraft (SUA) and the terms that they may be referred as e.g. Unmanned Aerial		
		Vehicle (UAV), Remotely Piloted Aerial System (RPAS) Legislative requirements for flying drones or small unmanned aircraft		
		(SUA), including age of the flyer, weight, camera use etc. The role of the Civil Aviation Authority (CAA) in relation to drones and		
		small unmanned aircraft (SUA) and associated CAA permissions Police powers available when responding to an incident involving a		
		drone or SUA (currently awaiting Royal Assent – anticipated early 2021)		
		Air Navigation Order 2016 offences that are most likely to be encountered during a response (currently awaiting Royal Assent –		
		anticipated early 2021) Procedures to follow when dealing with an incident involving a drone or		
		small unmanned aircraft		
Understand and employ relevant	Incidents and cases that have affected	Policing Communities National and local incidents	DPP6022M - Evaluation of	6162626466
strategies and initiatives to deliver	the community relationship with the	High profile cases which have affected the community relationship with	Operational Policing Areas	6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.6
effective community policing	police	the police Rationale for negative outcomes	(FOC linked to red text in column A)	
	Methodology of effective community policing	Balancing key causation factors	•	
		Methods currently employed to deliver effective policing to the		
	Tension indicators and improving trust	Methods currently employed to deliver effective policing to the community:		
		community: • Use of Community Impact Assessments		
	Tension indicators and improving trust Community engagement strategies	community: Use of Community Impact Assessments Trigger points/trigger incidents Use of evidenced-based policing approaches/methods		
		community: - Use of Community Impact Assessments - Trigger points/trigger incidents - Use of evidenced-based policing approaches/methods - Understanding community problems, issues and concerns regarding policing practice		
		community: - Use of Community Impact Assessments - Trigger points/trigger incidents - Use of evidenced-based policing approaches/methods - Understanding community problems, issues and concerns regarding policing practice. Areas of policing where evidence-based research may benefit the level of service provided to the community		
		community: Use of Community Impact Assessments Trigger points/rigger incidents Use of evidenced-based policing approaches/methods Understanding community problems, issues and concerns regarding policing practice Areas of policing where evidence-based research may benefit the level		
		community: • Use of Community Impact Assessments • Trigger points/frigger incidents • Use of evidenced-based policing approaches/methods Understanding community problems, issues and concerns regarding policing practice. Areas of policing where evidence-based research may benefit the level of service provided to the community. Impact of policing resources on community policing Effectiveness of early intervention/early action initiatives Methods of adapting policing style to police minority groups		
		community: Use of Community Impact Assessments Trigger points/frigger incidents Use of evidenced-based policing approaches/methods Understanding community problems, issues and concerns regarding policing practice Areas of policing where evidence-based research may benefit the level of service provided to the community Impact of policing resources on community policing Effectiveness of early intervention/early action initiatives Methods of adapting policing style to police minority groups Engagement with Fath and Policing Partnership initiatives Teffectiveness of initiatives/approaches made by other organisations		
		community: Use of Community Impact Assessments Trigger points/frigger incidents Use of evidenced-based policing approaches/methods Understanding community problems, issues and concerns regarding policing practice Areas of policing where evidence-based research may benefit the level of service provided to the community Impact of policing resources on community policing Effectiveness of early intervention/early action initiatives Methods of adapting policing style to police minority groups Engagement with Faith and Policing Partnership initiatives Effectiveness of initiatives/approaches made by other organisations (statutory and voluntary)		
		community: Use of Community Impact Assessments Trigger points/frigger incidents Use of evidenced-based policing approaches/methods Understanding community problems, issues and concerns regarding policing practice Areas of policing where evidence-based research may benefit the level of service provided to the community Impact of policing resources on community policing Effectiveness of early intervention/early action initiatives Methods of adapting policing style to police minority groups Engagement with Faith and Policing Partnership initiatives Effectiveness of initiatives/approaches made by other organisations (statutory and voluntary) Why there is a historical mistrust of the police by some sections of society		
		community: • Use of Community Impact Assessments • Trigger points/frigger incidents • Use of evidenced-based policing approaches/methods Understanding community problems, issues and concerns regarding policing practice. Areas of policing where evidence-based research may benefit the level of service provided to the community. Impact of policing resources on community policing Effectiveness of early intervention/early action initiatives. Methods of adapting policing style to police minority groups Engagement with Faith and Policing Partnership initiatives Effectiveness of initiatives/approaches made by other organisations (statutory and voluntary) Why there is a historical mistrust of the police by some sections of society. How historical mistrust can manifest itself in confrontations		
		community: Use of Community Impact Assessments Trigger points/frigger incidents Use of evidenced-based policing approaches/methods Understanding community problems, issues and concerns regarding policing practice Areas of policing where evidence-based research may benefit the level of service provided to the community impact of policing resources on community policing Effectiveness of early intervention/early action initiatives Methods of adapting policing style to police minority groups Engagement with Faith and Policing Partnership initiatives Effectiveness of initiatives/approaches made by other organisations (statutory and voluntary) Why there is a historical mistrust of the police by some sections of society How historical mistrust can manifest itself in confrontations High profile cases where such confrontations have taken place Measures to reduce tension and improve trust		
		community: Use of Community Impact Assessments Trigger points/frigger incidents Use of evidenced-based policing approaches/methods Understanding community proflems, issues and concerns regarding policing practice Areas of policing where evidence-based research may benefit the level of service provided to the community Impact of policing gresources on community policing Effectiveness of early intervention/early action initiatives Methods of adapting policing style to police minority groups Engagement with Faith and Policing Partnership initiatives Effectiveness of initiatives/approaches made by other organisations (statutory and voluntary) Why there is a historical mistrust of the police by some sections of society. How historical mistrust can manifest itself in confrontations High profile cases where such confrontations have taken place Measures to reduce tension and improve trust Use of community tension indicators		
		community: Use of Community Impact Assessments Trigger points/frigger incidents Use of evidenced-based policing approaches/methods Understanding community problems, issues and concerns regarding policing practice Areas of policing where evidence-based research may benefit the level of service provided to the community impact of policing resources on community policing Effectiveness of early intervention/early action initiatives Methods of adapting policing style to police minority groups Engagement with Fath and Policing Partnership initiatives Effectiveness of initiatives/approaches made by other organisations (statutory and voluntary) Why there is a historical mistrust of the police by some sections of society How historical mistrust can manifest itself in confrontations High profile cases where such confrontations have taken place Measures to reduce tension and improve trust Use of community tension indicators Impact of community engagement on community confidence		
		community: Use of Community Impact Assessments Trigger points/frigger incidents Use of evidenced-based policing approaches/methods Understanding community problems, issues and concerns regarding policing practice Areas of policing where evidence-based research may benefit the level of service provided to the community impact of policing resources on community policing Effectiveness of early intervention/early action initiatives Methods of adapting policing style to police minority groups Engagement with Faith and Policing Partnership initiatives Effectiveness of initiatives/approaches made by other organisations (statutory and voluntary) Why there is a historical mistrust of the police by some sections of society How historical mistrust can manifest itself in confrontations High profile cases where such confrontations have taken place Meassures to reduce tension and improve trust Use of community tension indicators Impact of community engagement on police legitimacy Impact of engagement on community confidence Identification of key stakeholders:		
		community: Use of Community Impact Assessments Trigger points/frigger incidents Use of evidenced-based policing approaches/methods Understanding community problems, issues and concerns regarding policing practice Areas of policing where evidence-based research may benefit the level of service provided to the community impact of policing resources on community policing Effectiveness of early intervention/early action initiatives Methods of adapting policing style to police minority groups Engagement with Faith and Policing Partnership initiatives Effectiveness of initiatives/approaches made by other organisations (statutory and voluntary) Why there is a historical mistrust of the police by some sections of society How historical mistrust can manifest itself in confrontations High profile cases where such confrontations have taken place Measures to reduce tension and improve trust Use of community tension indicators Impact of community engagement on police legitimacy Impact of engagement on community confidence Identification of key stakeholders: Partner organisations Groups		
		community: Use of Community Impact Assessments Trigger points/frigger incidents Use of evidenced-based policing approaches/methods Understanding community problems, issues and concerns regarding policing practice Areas of policing where evidence-based research may benefit the level of service provided to the community impact of policing resources on community policing Effectiveness of early intervention/early action initiatives Methods of adapting policing style to police minority groups Engagement with Faith and Policing Partnership initiatives Effectiveness of initiatives/approaches made by other organisations (statutory and voluntary) Why there is a historical mistrust of the police by some sections of society How historical mistrust can manifest itself in confrontations High profile cases where such confrontations have taken place Measures to reduce tension and improve trust Use of community tension indicators Impact of community engagement on police legitimacy impact of engagement on community confidence Identification of key stakeholders: Partner organisations Groups Individuals Police		
		community: Use of Community Impact Assessments Trigger points/frigger incidents Use of evidenced-based policing approaches/methods Understanding community problems, issues and concerns regarding policing practice Areas of policing where evidence-based research may benefit the level of service provided to the community Impact of policing resources on community policing Effectiveness of early intervention/early action initiatives Methods of adapting policing style to police minority groups Engagement with Faith and Policing Partnership initiatives Effectiveness of initiatives/approaches made by other organisations (statutory and voluntary) Why there is a historical mistrust of the police by some sections of society How historical mistrust can manifest itself in confrontations High profile cases where such confrontations have taken place Measures to reduce tension and improve trust Use of community tension indicators Impact of community engagement on police legitimacy impact of engagement on community confidence Identification of key stakeholders: Partner organisations Groups Individuals Police Typology and influences on community partnerships		
		community: Use of Community Impact Assessments Trigger points/frigger incidents Use of evidenced-based policing approaches/methods Understanding community problems, issues and concerns regarding policing practice Areas of policing where evidence-based research may benefit the level of service provided to the community impact of policing resources on community policing Effectiveness of early intervention/early action initiatives Methods of adapting policing style to police minority groups Engagement with Faith and Policing Partnership initiatives Methods of adapting policing style to police minority groups Engagement with Faith and Policing Partnership initiatives (statutory and voluntary) Why there is a historical mistrust of the police by some sections of society How historical mistrust can manifest itself in confrontations High profile cases where such confrontations have taken place Measures to reduce tension and improve trust Use of community tension indicators Impact of community engagement on police legitimacy impact of engagement on community confidence Identification of key stakeholders: Partner organisations Groups Individuals Police Typology and influences on community engagement strategy:		
		community:		
		community: Use of Community Impact Assessments Trigger points/frigger incidents Use of evidenced-based policing approaches/methods Understanding community profibems, issues and concerns regarding policing practice Areas of policing where evidence-based research may benefit the level of service provided to the community Impact of policing gresources on community policing Effectiveness of early intervention/early action initiatives Methods of adapting policing style to police minority groups Engagement with Fath and Policing Partnership initiatives Effectiveness of initiatives/approaches made by other organisations (statutory and voluntary) Why there is a historical mistrust of the police by some sections of society How historical mistrust can manifest itself in confrontations High profile cases where such confrontations have taken place Measures to reduce tension and improve trust Use of community tension indicators Impact of community engagement on police legitimacy Impact of engagement on community confidence Identification of key stakeholders: Partner organisations Groups Individuals Police Typology and influences on community engagement strategy: Aim and benefit(s) of community engagement Porsa and cons of different methods of engagement Porsa and cons of different methods of engagement Porsa and cons of different methods of engagement Poting community engagement to identify and prioritise problem-solving activity.		
		community:		

Understand and demonstrate providege of legislation and regulations and regulations and regulations and regulations and regulations of regulations along to vehicles (drivers before the firm of the provided	
Critically explore how criminal activity continues and regulations Driver rules and regulations Criminal activity on the road network can be strupted Stopping a vehicle using PACE powers Targeting and disrupting crime on the road disrupting crime on the road network Targeting and disrupting crime on the road network Target	3,6
Critically review information and intelligence and information and intelligence gathering, and the tasking do co-ordination processes for evaluation, and intelligence gathering and the tasking of correction of the correction of procession of correction and intelligence gathering and the tasking of correction of the correction of procession of correction of procession of correct	3,6
Stopping a vehicle using PACE powers Targeting and disrupting crime on the road network Targeting and disrupting crime on the road network - Regulations that govern driver hours, how they are recorded and how these can be breached - Regulations relating to: - Dangerous goods and hazardous materials - Weight of vehicles and abnormal indivisible boads Criminal activity facilitated by the road network: - Drug smuggling - Human trafficking - Child seasue exploitation - Counterfeit goods - Organised crime groups Methods of gathering intelligence and information - Stopping a vehicle and performing relevant checks, using the powers provided by Section 4 of Police and Criminal Evidence Act (PACE) 1984 Procedures and follow up actions where a suspect, or person of interest is arrested, or apprehended, following an incident or planned operation on the road network Impact of organised crime activity at a national, regional and local level How criminal activity on the road can be targeted How to prevent and disrupt high-level crime on the road network Critically review information and intelligence gathering and the tasking of co-ordination process Critically explore the sources of formation Concepts of risk in relation to intelligence Critically explore the sources of formation Concepts of risk in relation to intelligence Critically explore the sources of formation and intelligence analysis and evaluation Information and intelligence analysis and evaluation Expendit of Feese Market in Information and intelligence analysis and evaluation Expendit of Feese Market in Information and intelligence analysis and evaluation Expendit of Feese Market in Information and intelligence analysis and evaluation Expendit of Feese Market in Information and intelligence analysis and evaluation Expendit of Feese Market in Information and intelligence analysis and evaluation Expendit of Feese Market in Information and intelligence analysis and evaluation Expendit of Feese Market in Information and intelligence analysis and	
road network road network road network road network road network recorded and how these can be breached - Regulations relating to: - Dangerous goods and hazardous materials - Weight of vehicles and abrain indivisible loads Criminal activity facilitated by the road network: - Drug smuggling - Human trafficking - Child sexual exploitation - Counterfet goods - Organised crime groups Methods of gathering intelligence and information Stopping a vehicle and performing relevant checks, using the powers provided by Section 4 of Police and Criminal Evidence Act (PACE) - Procedures and follow up actions where a suspect, or person of interest is a rested, or apprehended, following an incident or planned operation on the road network - Procedures and follow up actions where a suspect, or person of interest is a rested, or apprehended, following an incident or planned operation on the road network - Procedures and follow up actions where a suspect, or person of interest is a rested, or apprehended, following an incident or planned operation on the road network - Procedures and follow up actions where a suspect, or person of interest is a rested, or apprehended, following an incident or planned operation on the road network - Procedures and follow up actions where a suspect, or person of interest is a rested, or apprehended, following an incident or planned operation - on the road network - Importation and intelligence - Information and intelligence gathering - Sources of information and intelligence may be gathered - Sources of information and intelligence appropriate to a policing - Operational Policing Areas - Operational Policing Areas - Operational Policing Areas - Operational Policing Areas - Operational Policing Areas - Operational Policing Areas - Operational Policing Areas - Operational Policing Areas - Operational Policing Areas - Operational Policing Areas - Operational Policing Areas - Operational Policing Areas - Operational Policing Areas - Operational Policing Areas - Operational Policing Areas	5.6
Regulations relating to: Dargerous goods and hazardous materials Weight of Vehicles and abnormal indivisible loads Criminal activity facilitated by the road network: Drug smuggling	5.6
- Weight of Wehicles and abnormal indivisible loads Criminal activity facilitated by the road network: - Drug smuggling - Human trafficking - Child sexual exploitation - Counterfeit goods - Organised crime groups Methods of gathering intelligence and information Stopping a vehicle and performing relevant checks, using the powers provided by Section of Police and Criminal Evidence Act (PACE) 1984 Procedures and follow up actions where a suspect, or person of interest is arrested, or apprehended, following an incident or planned operation on the road network Impact of organised crime activity at a national, regional and local level How criminal activity on the road can be targeted How to prevent and disrupt high-level crime on the road network - Information and intelligence gathering, and the tasking of co-ordination process - Critically explore the sources of information - Concepts of risk in relation to intelligence - Critically explore the sources of concepts of risk in relation to intelligence or organised co-ordination process - Critically explore the sources of information and intelligence: analysis and evaluating, analysing of processes for evaluating, analysing of processes for evaluating, analysing and evaluation or and intelligence: analysis and evaluation Veriging and abnormal man intelligence appropriate to a policing operation: - Europol (Five Eyes)Interpol (I-24/7)	5.6
Drug smuggling	5.6
- Human trafficking - Child sexual exploitation - Counterfeit goods - Organised crime groups - Methods of gathering intelligence and information - Stopping a vehicle and Performing relevant checks, using the powers provided by Section 4 of Potice and Criminal Evidence Act (PACE) 1984 - Procedures and follow up actions where a suspect, or person of interest is arrested, or apprehended, following an incident or planned operation on the road network - Impact of organised crime activity at a national, regional and local level - How criminal activity on the road can be targeted - How to prevent and disrupt high-level crime on the road network - Information and intelligence gathering, and the tasking of co-ordination process - Critically explore the sources of information - Concepts of risk in relation to intelligence - Critically explore the sources of concepts of risk in relation to intelligence - Critically explore the sources of revaluating, analysing of processes for evaluating, analysing and evaluation - Concepts of risk in relation to intelligence: analysis and evaluation - Full organization of concepts of risk in relation to intelligence appropriate to a policing operation: - Europol (Five Eyes)Interpol (I-2477)	5.6
Critically review information and telligence gathering, and the tasking do co-ordination process Critically explore the sources of information and intelligence: analysis and evaluating, analysing of processes for evaluating, analysing of processing and evaluating analysing of processing intelligence: analysis and evaluation. Counterfeit goods Organised crime groups	5.6
Methods of gathering intelligence and information Stopping a verificial previous information and intelligence gathering, and the tasking do co-ordination process Critically explore the sources of concepts of risk in relation to intelligence: analysis and evaluation, analysing of processed soft or available, and processed in formation and intelligence: analysis and evaluation. Methods of gathering intelligence and information and intelligence and intelligence and intelligence and relevant checks, using the powers provided by Section 4 of Poblica and Cerminal Evolence Act (PACE) 1984 Procedures and follow up actions where a suspect, or person of interest is a mested, or apprehended, following an incident or planned operation on the road network impact of organised crime activity at a national, regional and local level. How criminal activity on the road can be targeted How to prevent and disrupt high-level crime on the road network Impormation and Intelligence Information and intelligence gathering and intelligence gathering accountabilities and behaviors. Relevant intelligence professional profiles for the role, including key accountabilities and behaviors. Concepts of risk in relation to intelligence Critically explore the sources of information and intelligence: analysis and evaluation, analysing and evaluation, analysing and evaluation. Procedures and follow up actions where a suspect, or person of interest is a mested, or apprehended, following an incident or planned operation on the road network Impormation and Intelligence How to prevent and disrupt high-level crime on the road network Impormation and intelligence Procedures and follow up actions where a suspect, or person of interest is a mested, or appearation and intelligence appropriate to a policing operation: - Europol (Five Eyes)linterpol (I-2477)	5.6
provided by Section 4 of Police and Criminal Evidence Act (PACE) 1984 Procedures and follow up actions where a suspect, or person of interest is arrested, or apprehended, following an incident or planned operation on the road network Impact of organised crime activity at a national, regional and local level How criminal activity on the road can be targeted How to prevent and disrupt high-level crime on the road network Information and Intelligence Critically review information and telligence gathering Sources of information Concepts of risk in relation to intelligence Critically explore the sources of formation and intelligence available and processes for evaluating, analysing of processes for evaluating, analysing and evaluation Information and intelligence available and processes for evaluating, analysing and evaluation Procedures and follow up actions where a suspect, or person of interest is arrested. Information and local level How criminal activity on the road can be targeted How to prevent and disrupt high-level crime on the road network Information and Intelligence Procedures and follow up actions where a suspect, or person of interest is arrested. Information and local level How criminal activity on the road can be targeted How to prevent and disrupt high-level crime on the road network Information and Intelligence Procedures and follow up actions where a suspect, or person of interest is arrested. Information and intelligence Procedures and follow up actions where a suspect, or person of interest is arrested. Information and intelligence appropriate to a policing operation: Procedures and follow up actions where a suspect, or person of interest is arrested. Procedured and intelligence appropriate to a policing operation: Procedured and treatment of the road network Information and intelligence appropriate to a policing operation: Procedured and intelligence appropriate to a policing operation: Procedured and intelligence appropriate to a policing operation: Procedured and intelligen	3.6
Procedures and follow up actions where a suspect, or person of interest is arrested, or apprehended, following an incident or planned operation on the road network Impact of organised crime activity at a national, regional and local level How criminal activity on the road can be targeted How to prevent and disrupt high-level crime on the road network Information and intelligence gathering, and the tasking ald co-ordination process Critically explore the sources of information and intelligence and intellige	5.6
on the road network Impact of organised crime activity at a national, regional and local level How criminal activity on the road can be targeted How to prevent and disrupt high-level crime on the road network Information and Intelligence Critically review information and telligence gathering, and the tasking did co-ordination process Critically explore the sources of information on intelligence and intelligence processor for which information and intelligence and intelligence processor for evaluating, analysing and evaluation Concepts of risk in relation to intelligence Critically explore the sources of information and intelligence analysis and evaluation Information and intelligence analysis and evaluation The relation to intelligence analysis and evaluation of operations of information and intelligence analysis and evaluation The relation to intelligence analysis and evaluation of operations of information and intelligence analysis and evaluation The relation to intelligence analysis and evaluation of operations of information and intelligence analysis and evaluation of operations. The relation to intelligence analysis and evaluation of operations of information and intelligence analysis and evaluation of operations. The relation to intelligence analysis and evaluation of operations of intelligence analysis and evaluation of operations. The relation to intelligence analysis and evaluation of operations. The relation to intelligence analysis and evaluation of operations. The relation to intelligence analysis and evaluation of operations. The relation to intelligence analysis and evaluation of operations. The relation to intelligence analysis and evaluation of operations. The relation to intelligence analysis and evaluation of operations. The relation to intelligence analysis and evaluation of operations. The relation to intelligence analysis and evaluation of operations. The relation to intelligence analysis and evaluation of operations. The relation to intelligence analysis and evaluation	i.6
How criminal activity on the road can be targeted How to prevent and disrupt high-level crime on the road network Formation and intelligence Formation	5.6
How to prevent and disrupt high-level crime on the road network	5.6
Critically review information and telligence gathering, and the tasking did co-ordination process of information and intelligence available and processes for evaluating, analysing and evaluation and intelligence: analysis and evaluation and intelligence: analysis and evaluation. Information and intelligence gathering Sources of information and intelligence professional profiles for the role, including key accountabilities and behaviours Policing purposes for which information and intelligence may be gathered Sources of information and intelligence appropriate to a policing operation: Sources of information and intelligence appropriate to a policing operation: **Europol (Five Eyes)Interpol (I-24/7)** **Information and intelligence may be gathered** Sources of information and intelligence appropriate to a policing operation: **Profile Eyes Interpol (I-24/7)** **Information and intelligence may be gathered** Sources of information and intelligence appropriate to a policing operation: **Profile Eyes Interpol (I-24/7)* **Information and intelligence may be gathered** Sources of information and intelligence appropriate to a policing operation: **Profile Eyes Interpol (I-24/7)* **Information and intelligence may be gathered** Sources of information and intelligence appropriate to a policing operation: **Profile Eyes Interpol (I-24/7)* **Information and intelligence may be gathered** Sources of information and intelligence appropriate to a policing operation: **Profile Eyes Information and intelligence may be gathered** Sources of information and intelligence may be gathered** Sources of information and intelligence appropriate to a policing operation: **Profile Eyes Information and intelligence may be gathered** Sources of information and intelligence may be gathered** Sources of information and intelligence may be gathered** Sources of information and intelligence may be gathered** Sources of information and intelligence may be gathered** Sources of information and intelligence may be gathered**	5.6
Critically expire the sources of formation and intelligence available and processes for evaluating, analysing at presenting and evaluation and evaluation and intelligence: analysis and evaluation and intelligence: analysis and evaluation and intelligence professional profiles for the role, including key accountabilities and behaviours Policing purposes for which information and intelligence may be gathered. Sources of information to intelligence available information and intelligence: analysis and evaluation **Relevant intelligence professional profiles for the role, including key accountabilities and behaviours Policing purposes for which information and intelligence may be gathered. Sources of information to intelligence appropriate to a policing operation: **Sources of information and intelligence professional profiles for the role, including key accountabilities and behaviours **Defeorational Policing Areas** Operational Policing Areas** Sources of information and intelligence appropriate to a policing operation: **Sources of information and intelligence appropriate to a policing operation: **Sources of information and intelligence professional profiles for the role, including key accountabilities and behaviours **Defeorational Policing Areas** Operational Policing Areas** Operational Policing Areas** **Sources of information and intelligence appropriate to a policing operation: **Sources of information and intelligence appropriate to a policing operation: **Sources of information and intelligence appropriate to a policing operation.** **Sources of information and intelligence appropriate to a policing operation: **Sources of information and intelligence appropriate to a policing operation.** **Sources of information and intelligence appropriate to a policing operation.** **Sources of information and intelligence appropriate to a policing operation.** **Sources of information and intelligence appropriate to a policing operation.** **Sources of information and intelligence appropriate	5.6
telligence gathering, and the tasking do co-ordination process Critically explore the sources of formation and intelligence available and processes for evaluating, analysing and evaluation and evaluation and evaluation. Sources of information and phenoiours Concepts of risk in relation to intelligence appropriate to a policing operation: Sources of information and intelligence may be gathered Sources of information and intelligence appropriate to a policing operation: Sources of information and intelligence appropriate to a policing operation: Sources of information and intelligence appropriate to a policing operation: Sources of information and intelligence appropriate to a policing operation. Sources of information and intelligence appropriate to a policing operation. Sources of information and intelligence appropriate to a policing operation. Sources of information and intelligence appropriate to a policing operation. Sources of information and intelligence appropriate to a policing operation.	
Critically explore the sources of formation and intelligence available and processes for evaluating, analysing and researching of the source o	
formation and intelligence available Information and intelligence: analysis operation: operation: operation: operation: operation: processes for evaluating, analysing and evaluation and evaluation Europol (Five Eyes)Interpol (I-2477)	
Europol (Five Eyes)/Interpol (I-24/7)	
Tacking and co-ordination • ACRO	
Demonstrate an understanding of the Sis (Schengen) (via PMC) Home Office Immigration Enforcement	
telligence roles - Regional Organised Crime Units (ROCUs)	
Professional profiles National Crime Agency (NCA) MAPPA – Multi-Agency Public Protection Arrangement	
National and Local Government Agency Intelligence Network (GAIN)	
Community intelligence Neighbourhood watch	
Local police forces Agencies and border control, including: Her Majesty's Revenue and Customs (HMRC)	
- The majesty's reverence and customs (mixec) - UK Prison and Probation Service (UKPPS) - National Border Targeting Centre (NBTC) within Border Force	
- Border police command - Specialist agencies and departments	
Prison Intelligence Officers (PIO) Other sources	
Considerations regarding gathering information and intelligence to meet	
the needs of an operation, including: - Legislation and correct use and application of search warrants	
Methods of gathering information and intelligence Data integrity	
intelligence product(s) required	
How intelligence moves between Regional Organised Crime Units (ROCUs), National Crime Agency (NCA), forces and other agencies	
Process for receiving, assessing and recording incoming information	
Use of the National Intelligence Model (NIM)	
Concepts of risk:	
Actionable intelligence Developmental intelligence	
Management of risk in law enforcement Methods of analysis and evaluation of information and intelligence	
Purpose of research and analysis in intelligence	
Sources of appropriate quantitative and qualitative data for intelligence Suitability of data for intelligence purposes, for example:	
How to analyse and evaluate suitable data and information for analytical	
products and intelligence collection plans and analytical products	
How to identify significant features, gaps and unexpected results in the intelligence data	
Ongoing maintenance of intelligence record management systems	
Possible contents of an intelligence collection plan, including:	
Possible contents of an intelligence collection plan, including: • Terms of reference	
I terms of reference Identification of intelligence gaps and how these could be overcome Identification and assessed threat, risk and harm	
Role and functions of specialists e.g. analyst, researcher, intelligence	
manager, financial investigator Benefits of the analyst function	
Functions and products that a data analyst can provide Analytical techniques used by the analyst	
How to effectively task an analyst/researcher	
Importance of ensuring that operations and investigations are effectively reviewed within the analysis, in particular post-operations	
How to participate effectively in the tasking and co-ordination process	
Levels of tasking and co-ordination according to the organisation How to develop intelligence to meet tasking and co-ordination group	
requirements How to prepare evidence for the tasking and co-ordination group	
meeting Presenting evidence at the tasking and co-ordination group meeting	
Types of live-time/crime in action situations in intelligence:	
Pre-planned and spontaneous events Firearms operation	
Warrants Actions to take in order to support live-time/orime in action situations in	
intelligence	

			•	
		Considerations for presenting (or disseminating) intelligence products, including:		
		Products that may be presented/disseminated e.g. intelligence		
		briefings • Events where intelligence products can be presented/disseminated		
		e.g. Daily Intelligence Meetings (DIMs), Court		
		Styles for presenting/disseminating intelligence information e.g. written, visual, verbal		
		Content considerations e.g. nature of the problem, audience etc.		
		Processes to escalate information or intelligence for further attention,		
		including threat, risk, harm and vulnerability:		
		National and local force requirements regarding protection of		
		sources, disclosure, sensitive information and confidential briefings • Appropriate protection of documents and audit trails		
		- Appropriate protection of documents and addit trails		
		Conducting Investigations		
1 Demonstrate a comprehensive	Definitions of 'volume and priority' crime	Define 'volume and priority' crime and 'serious and complex'	DPP6022M - Evaluation of	6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.6
	and 'serious and complex' investigations	investigations Specific considerations to be taken into account when dealing with the	Operational Policing Areas	
crime and 'serious and complex' investigations	Specific considerations for particular	following investigations:	(FOOT LIVE IN ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL AL	
	types of investigation		(FOC linked to red text in column A)	
2 Evolve professional strategies to deal	-	Anti-social behaviour and disputes Hate crime (including the importance of proving hostility)		
with the impact of personal attitudes and	Strategies to deal with impact of personal	Public protection (including modern slavery, human trafficking and		
values upon the investigation process	attitudes upon the investigation process	domestic abuse)		
	Specialists used in complex	Death and serious injury on the roads Public order		
	investigations	Firearms		
	-	• Extremism		
	Cognitive/enhanced interviewing	Terrorism Escalation routes:		
	De-briefing			
	· ·	Specialists to be involved		
	European Investigation Orders	Gathering information/intelligence e.g. reports or referrals from other local/international agencies		
		*		
		(See also under 'Information and Intelligence')		
		Role of specialists in retrieving information/intelligence or evidence from devices		
		(See also under 'Digital Policing')		
		How to understand and interpret results of specialist reports		
		Psychological and physiological influences on memory Different methodologies for conducting an interview i.e.		
		cognitive/enhanced cognitive		
		The evidence base associated with interview methodologies and		
		memory recall Effects of personal attitudes, stereotyping views, values and bias on the		
		investigation process		
		Strategies for dealing with the potential impact of such attitudes,		
		stereotyping views, values or bias Instances when a fast-track interview should be used/not used		
		PACE requirements when a fast-track interview is used		
		Procedures for dealing with a 'no comment' interview		
		Methods of probing the initial account and detail provided		
		Importance of operational learning e.g. lessons learnt		
		Effective de-briefing		
		Reflections and lessons learnt		
		Key legislation and processes applicable to international, European		
		enquiries/investigations:		
		European Convention on Mutual Legal Assistance 1959		
		Impacts of the UK exit from the EU on cross border investigations		
		Situations when an officer may be required to assist in an overseas		
		enquiry/investigation and considerations in respect of data sharing		
		(See also under 'Information and Intelligence')		
		Services available to an investigation from ACPO Criminal Records Office (ACRO) and other partner agencies e.g. ICCC, NCA etc.		
		Letters of request both domestic and international		
		Approvals and procedures to be adhered to when required to deploy		
		overseas		
		Extradition and international arrest warrants		
		T		
		The range of tactical options that can be used at a border in a manhunt		

Degree-Holder Entry Programme Advanced learning in specific areas of professional practice (Level 6)

High-level Learning Outcomes	Learning Content Heading	Minimum Content Coverage	Programme Consolidated	Degree-Holder Entry Programme Consolidated
_	popment and professional practice should onle Investigations learning is applied within the i	y be undertaken in <u>one</u> of the following areas	Learning (Module)	Learning (Learning Outcome)
Only Conducting	Trivestigations learning is applied within the i	Response Policing		
1 Critically assess the challenges to response policing, and evolve strategies for effective policing in challenging	Specific response policing challenges:	Street gang culture and their power within communities Reducing knife crime	DPP6023M - Specialist Research Study	6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6, 6.7
environments	firearms incidents Social and political change	1.3 Circumstances constituting a firearms incident 1.4 Role of the NDM in firearms incidents 1.5 Building trust - how the police can build trust with the vulnerable	(FOC linked to LO1)	
	Analysing and reporting in a response policing context	e.g. homeless people, missing persons 1.6 The 'pack mentality' and the actions of organised low-level crime syndicates e.g. shoplifting teams, pick pockets		
	Resourcing demands on response policing	Recording police action on social media Becording police action on social media Recording police action on social media Section 1.8 How to increase police visibility and accessibility to the public		
	Strategies to ensure personal wellbeing and resilience in relation to response	1.9 Impact of social and political change upon response policing 1.10 How response policing has adapted to a reduction in police numbers and growing financial constraints		
	policing	1.11 Analysing and reporting on issues such as:		
		Current policing awareness of social/community issues Cultural/socio-political influences and change 1.12 PEEL reports into police effectiveness		
		1.13 Reforms required to enable the police service to fulfil its primary functions		
		1.14 Potential impact of resourcing demands on policing: • Doing more with less money and fewer officers • Increasing and different demands e.g. mental health and social issues, technical/digital crime, extremism • Staffing levels, abstractions and availability • Maintaining morale when faced with extent and pace of change		
		1.15 How response policing can deal with challenges posed by issues of resourcing 1.16 How personal pressures generated by response policing can be alleviated:		
		Personal time management - balancing efficiency and effectiveness with professionalism and stress levels Personal coping strategies, including formal channels of support		
		(See also under 'Wellbeing and Resilience')		
	I.	Policing Communities		
Critically evaluate a range of interventions that can be employed to	Community policing: intervention options	1.1 Information gathering and analysis:	DPP6023M - Specialist Research Study	6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6, 6.7
promote community engagement	Evaluating community engagement strategies	Community intelligence Community tension indicators Monitoring communities	·	
	Community policing: future challenges and opportunities	1.2 How to develop a hypothesis for community policing, based on information 1.3 Options for interventions:		
		Problem analysis and solving techniques 1.4 Potential impacts of police interventions upon community		
		confidence, and achieving a reduction in crime and disorder 1.5 Resource allocation strategies:		
		Crime prevention and reduction strategies Strategies for defusing tension 1.6 Reflective practice		
		1.7 How results can be used to inform future community policing strategies 1.8 Based on ongoing community engagement:		
		Identification of emerging issues, problems or concerns faced by		
		the community		
		1.9 Community expectations versus partnership capabilities 1.10 Justification/rationale for/against further examination of issue,		
		1.11 Key considerations related to possible intervention e.g.:		
		Community layout Timing(s) of intervention Resources Contingencies		
		Cost 1.12 Potential future challenges and opportunities:		
		Financial constraints Competing priorities Resourcing challenges/expectations Ability to continue to deliver community policing in its present		
		form • Advances in technology		
		1.13 Future role of community police officers and special constabulary:Evolving knowledge and skills requirements		
		Adaptability to changing needs and priorities		
Review the evidence base for dealing	Evidence-base for the causes of serious	Policing the Roads 1.1 Evidence-base associated with serious road policing offences,	DPP6023M - Specialist Research	6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6, 6.7
with serious roads policing incidents	roads policing incidents	including:	Study	0.1, 0.2, 0.3, 0.4, 0.3, 0.0, 0.7
	Strategies for reducing road collisions	Behaviour of young drivers Causes of death in road-related incidents Social acceptance of serious road traffic offences compared to		
		other serious offences 1.2 Common causes of road collisions and how they can be reduced:		
		Content of a STATS19 report Importance of interpreting the guidance set out in the STATS20 manual		
		The priorities set out in the current National Police Chiefs Council (NPCC) strategy for policing the roads Local strategies and initiatives in place to reduce the number of		
		collisions		
Critically review the role and importance	Local force structures	Information and Intelligence 1.1 Role of local level command structures and neighbourhood	DPP6023M - Specialist Research	6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6, 6.7
of cross-border co-operation in relation to information and intelligence	Cross-border co-operation	policing teams and/or local force processes 1.2 Cross-border issues and the inter-relationship and co-operation of more than one force:	Study	
Analyse the effectiveness of the National Intelligence Model	NIM as a business process	National level guidance Regional guidance		
3 Critically analyse the effectiveness of	Information and intelligence tactical options Specialist support available	Local force guidance Serious and organised crime operating nationally and/or		
information and intelligence in policing operations	Intelligence support on complex	internationally 1.4 Role of dedicated units and other local resources dealing with these crimes and the role of intelligence in aiding them		
4 Critically review the specialist support available to support complex investigations	investigations	NIM as a business process How assets inform the NIM process:		
5 Evaluate how intelligence roles support complex investigations	post- operation	Types of assets Inter-relation of intelligence and analytical products in shaping objectives		
6 Critically evaluate processes for effective briefing and debriefing and	Using lessons learned to influence policing strategies	2.4 Strategic tasking and co-ordination 2.5 Resourcing considerations		
AN GARNING GIU				

Red text denotes a practical application and thus alignment with FOC

Curriculum update record:

Updated as part of PEQF updates April 2022

applying lossons loarned	I	2.6 Tactical options menu:		
applying lessons learned		Prevention		
		Intelligence Enforcement		
		Reassurance Reflective examination of police operation(s) where information		
		and intelligence was critical to the outcome:		
		Areas of good practice Areas of development		
		Please note the following content is also contained in the Conducting Investigations specialism 4.1 Role of internal specialists:		
		Crime Scene Investigator		
		Digital or traditional forensics Digital Media Investigator		
		Financial Investigator Senior Investigating Officer		
		4.2 Understanding reports obtained from professionals supporting or advising the investigation, including forensic specialists		
		5.1 Relevant legislation in relation to complex investigations5.2 Covert methods and their use in an investigation		
		5.3 Authorities required for obtaining information e.g. RIPA 5.4 How to process sensitive information		
		5.5 Public Interest Immunity (PII) and disclosure of sensitive material		
		5.6 Organisational memory and the role it plays in strategic thinking 6.1 Methods of evaluation: pre-, during and post-operation		
		6.2 Briefing and de-briefing using recognised national formats (i.e. IIMARCH, SAFCOM)		
		6.3 List of sources to draw outcomes from:		
		Debriefing records Authority reviews		
		Impact assessments Audit trails		
		Operational intelligence assessments Results analysis		
		6.4 Organisational learning regarding handling, and use of, information and intelligence		
		6.5 Strategic impacts of data breaches on police forces 6.6 Feeding results back into policing strategies		
		Conducting Investigations		
Understand and explain the processes employed in complex investigations	Additional investigative strategies for complex investigations	1.1 Relevant legislation in relation to complex investigations 1.2 Types of offending that will be serious and complex e.g. offences	DPP6023M - Specialist Research	6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6, 6.7
2 Apply appropriate fast-track actions in	Briefing and de-briefing models in complex	which:	Study	
an investigation	investigations	Involve the use of violence, including weapons and firearms Are sexual assaults	(FOC linked to LO2, LO3, LO5 and LO6)	
3 Understand and engage with specialists who can contribute to a complex	Fast-track actions	Can result in substantial financial gain Cause substantial financial loss to the victim		
investigation	Covert methods in investigations	Are conducted by a large number of persons in pursuit of a common purpose		
4 Understand the complexities of disclosure in an investigation	Specialist roles and support available in complex investigations	Involve death or serious injury on the roads Initial assessment and management of potential vulnerabilities of victim(s)/witness(es)/suspect(s)		
5 Understand and provide support for	Disclosure in complex or major	1.4 Additional strategies that may be required to support the investigation (e.g. use of media, mass DNA screening etc.)		
victims, witnesses and offenders (where appropriate) in complex investigations	investigations, including sensitive material	1.5 Community considerations, including community engagement, impact assessment and use of Independent Advisory Groups		
6 Understand and apply appropriate	Victims and witnesses in complex investigations	1.6 Briefing and de-briefing using recognised national formats (i.e. IIMARCH, SAFCOM)		
interviewing techniques in complex investigations	Interviewing in complex investigations	1.7 Recording the tasking of others, including experts or tactical advisors 1.8 Additional investigative processes that may be required e.g.		
7 Understand the complexities of cold	Cold case reviews	inquests 1.9 Impact that family court/parallel proceedings may have on an		
cases reviews	Cold case reviews	investigation, including:		
		Sharing information under the Children's Act 1989 (duty to safeguard and promote welfare of children)		
		Why partners may need access to the information `irrespective of investigation needs		
		Specialist advice available, including the 2013 Protocol and Good Practice Model Civil your private variable.		
		Civil vs criminal law; private vs public 1.10 Establishing the level of involvement in an incident or joint criminal enterprise		
		1.11 Other warrants, civil orders or injunctions that may be required e.g. production orders		
		1.12 Role of coroner 1.13 Welfare of self and others during an investigation		
		1.14 Issues/actions associated with first-hand, delayed, third-party or anonymous reporting		
		1.15 Procedures for dealing with fatal and non-fatal offences 1.16 Threat, risk, harm and vulnerability of serious and complex		
		offending 1.17 Role of the CPS, early engagement and pre-trial case		
		1.18 Case discussions prior to engaging a specialist e.g. Forensic Medical Examiner		
		1.19 Logistics of disclosure during complex or major investigations e.g. case management systems and databases (e.g. MIRSAP/HOLMES)		
		2.1 Fast-track actions, including specialists that need to be involved e.g. crime scene investigators or forensic collision investigators		
		2.2 Conducting, prioritising and recording fast-track responses in an auditable and retrievable format		
		3.1 Role of internal specialists, including:		
		Crime Scene Investigator Digital or traditional forensics specialists		
		Area specialists e.g. modern slavery single point of contact (SPOC) Digital Madia Investigators		
		Digital Media Investigator Financial Investigator Senior Investigating Officer		
		3.2 Understanding reports obtained from professionals supporting or advising the investigation, including forensic specialists		
		3.3 Covert methods and their use in an investigation 4.1 Authorities required for obtaining information e.g. RIPA		
		4.2 How to process sensitive information		
		4.3 Public Interest Immunity (PII) and disclosure of sensitive material 5.1 Impact of trauma on victim(s) and witnesses involved in complex		
		and serious offending 5.2 Support required for victims, including therapeutic support,		
		consent issues and maintaining on-going support throughout the investigation and compliance with the Victims Code of Practice		
		5.3 Professional support that may be involved 5.4 The role of Multi-Agency Public Protection Arrangements		
		(MAPPA)		
		(See also under 'Public Protection') 5.5 How to work with victims e.g. special measures, withdrawal of support for the prosecution, retraction or partial retraction		
		5.6 Victim's right to review 6.1 Skills and behaviours of interviewers, including how these would		
		need to be employed, depending on the nature of the investigation 6.2 Specialists who may need to be involved in complex interviews,		
		including:		
		Medical advisor (as to fitness for interview) Interpreter		
		Appropriate adult Legal advisor		
		Witness intermediary Interview Advisor		

6.3 Liaison with Specialist Investigative Interviewers and/or the	
Interview Advisor in the context of:	
Interviewees with complex needs	
Serious and complex crime investigations	
6.4 Considerations and procedures regarding recording interview(s) in	
complex cases	
6.5 Methods of exploration of a young witness' understanding of the	
concept of truthfulness	
6.6 How to manage inconsistent accounts, allegations	
6.7 Ongoing processes for witness management in complex cases	
6.8 Dealing with a witness who becomes a suspect in complex	
investigations	
7.1 Types of reviews, statutory or non-statutory, including cold case	
reviews	